

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 1

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMPLEID	Length	20	Position	1 - 20
----------------------	----------	---------------	----	-----------------	--------

Question Name

Concept Household identifier

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Unique number to identify dwelling.

Variable Name	PERSONID	Length	2	Position	21 - 22
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Unique number to identify person.

Variable Name	GEOE_PRV	Length	2	Position	23 - 24
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name CPROV

Concept Province of residence of respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,571	449,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,008	117,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	1,960	796,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,736	638,000
QUEBEC	24	5,446	6,473,500
ONTARIO	35	6,622	10,570,000
MANITOBA	46	2,104	935,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	2,075	788,000
ALBERTA	48	3,225	2,686,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	3,748	3,602,000
YUKON	60	868	27,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	1,007	34,500
NUNAVUT	62	783	15,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 2

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDHR4 **Length** 4 **Position** 25 - 28

Question Name

Concept Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1011	787	262,500
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1012	250	81,500
WESTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1013	249	73,000
LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1014	285	32,000
WEST PRINCE	1101	110	10,500
EAST PRINCE	1102	251	34,500
QUEENS	1103	471	56,500
KINGS	1104	176	16,500
ZONE 1 (DHA 1 AND 2)	1201	285	102,000
ZONE 2 (DHA 3)	1202	243	72,500
ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)	1203	264	82,500
ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)	1204	254	74,500
ZONE 5 (DHA 8)	1205	321	110,000
ZONE 6 (DHA 9)	1206	593	354,500
REGION 1	1301	328	169,000
REGION 2	1302	341	137,500
REGION 3	1303	342	152,500
REGION 4	1304	162	46,500
REGION 5	1305	154	24,000
REGION 6	1306	257	73,500
REGION 7	1307	152	35,500
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	2401	181	206,000
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	2402	221	271,000
RÉGION DE CAPITALE-NATIONALE	2403	472	592,000
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE/CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	2404	376	428,500
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	2405	239	296,000
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	2406	1,278	1,580,000
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	2407	234	246,500
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	2408	125	114,500
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	2409	81	71,500
RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC	2410	20	10,500
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	2411	78	99,000

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 3

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	2412	310	363,500
RÉGION DE LAVAL	2413	297	315,500
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	2414	303	353,000
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	2415	374	414,000
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	2416	857	1,112,500
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	3526	88	89,000
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3527	94	106,500
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3530	271	482,500
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	3531	66	83,500
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	3533	121	148,000
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	3534	83	93,000
HALIBURTON/KAWARTHA/PINE RIDGE DHU	3535	121	155,500
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3536	240	398,500
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	3537	277	425,000
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	3538	116	147,000
HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3539	56	64,000
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	3540	86	99,000
KINGSTON/FRONTENAC/LENNOX/ADDINGTON HU	3541	131	162,000
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	3542	98	140,000
LEEDS, GRENVILLE AND LANARK DHU	3543	122	159,500
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	3544	237	367,000
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	3546	266	425,500
NORTH BAY PARRY SOUND DISTRICT HLTH UNIT	3547	92	126,000
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	3549	51	57,500
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	3551	397	712,000
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3552	74	109,500
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3553	475	912,500
PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3554	54	56,500
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	3555	95	116,000
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	3556	64	73,000
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3557	73	93,500
THE EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	3558	139	206,000
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3560	281	437,500
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3561	123	166,000
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3562	121	147,500
TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT	3563	37	37,500
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	3565	261	425,500
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	3566	150	229,500
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3568	257	359,000
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3570	393	799,000

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 4

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	3595	1,012	1,961,000
WINNIPEG	4610	734	554,000
BRANDON	4615	152	41,000
NORTH EASTMAN	4620	147	26,000
SOUTH EASTMAN	4625	165	57,500
INTERLAKE	4630	187	60,500
CENTRAL	4640	209	70,500
ASSINIBOINE	4645	204	61,500
PARKLAND	4660	127	33,000
NORMAN	4670	104	17,500
BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL	4685	75	14,500
SUN COUNTRY	4701	129	41,500
FIVE HILLS	4702	139	36,000
CYPRESS	4703	132	33,000
REGINA QU'APPELLE	4704	453	204,500
SUNRISE	4705	149	51,000
SASKATOON	4706	483	233,000
HEARTLAND	4707	121	32,500
KELSEY TRAIL	4708	126	39,000
PRINCE ALBERT PARKLAND	4709	160	56,500
PRAIRIE NORTH	4710	136	47,000
MAMAWETAN/KEEWATIN/ATHABASCA	4714	47	14,000
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4820	187	119,500
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	4821	124	103,000
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	4822	1,050	994,500
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4823	288	195,500
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	4824	136	90,000
CAPITAL HEALTH	4825	1,007	899,000
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4826	196	122,000
PEACE COUNTRY HEALTH	4827	156	113,000
NORTHERN LIGHTS HEALTH REGION	4828	81	49,000
EAST KOOTENAY	5911	86	69,000
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	5912	84	73,500
OKANAGAN	5913	269	282,500
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	5914	167	166,000
FRASER EAST	5921	234	222,000
FRASER NORTH	5922	489	523,500
FRASER SOUTH	5923	507	550,500
RICHMOND	5931	152	172,000
VANCOUVER	5932	501	453,500

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 5

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	5933	244	228,500
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5941	303	290,000
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	5942	259	229,500
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5943	115	99,500
NORTHWEST	5951	92	62,500
NORTHERN INTERIOR	5952	166	124,500
NORTHEAST	5953	80	56,000
YUKON	6001	868	27,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	6101	1,007	34,500
NUNAVUT	6201	783	15,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 6

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDSHR **Length** 6 **Position** 29 - 34

Question Name

Concept Sub-Health Region (Québec only) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOEDHR4 = (2401, 2406 or 2413)

Note Based on GEOEDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LA MATAPÉDIA	240101	26	21,500
MATANE	240102	24	28,500
LA MITIS	240103	17	15,000
RIMOUSKI-NEIGETTE	240104	26	49,000
LES BASQUES	240105	11	10,500
RIVIÈRE-DU-LOUP	240106	29	36,500
TÉMISCOUATA	240107	24	24,500
KAMOURASKA	240108	24	20,000
PIERREFONDS ET LAC SAINT-LOUIS	240601	112	164,500
LASALLE ET VIEUX LACHINE	240602	121	131,000
VERDUN/CÔTE ST PAUL, ST-HENRI, P ST CHARLE	240603	102	100,000
RENÉ-CASSIN ET NDG/MONTRÉAL-OUEST	240604	95	103,000
CÔTE-DES-NEIGES, MÉTRO ET PARC EXTENSION	240605	96	160,000
NORD DE L'ÎLE ET SAINT-LAURENT	240606	109	132,500
AHUNTSIC ET MONTRÉAL-NORD	240607	99	136,500
LA PETITE PATRIE ET VILLERAY	240608	105	107,500
FAUBOURGS, PLAT. MONT-ROYAL, ST LOUIS PARC	240609	119	137,000
SAINT-MICHEL ET SAINT-LÉONARD	240610	105	109,000
HOCHELAGA-MAISON., OLIV-GUIMOND, ROSEMONT	240611	108	137,000
RIV-DES-PRAIRIES, MERCIER, PTE-AUX-TREMBLE	240612	107	161,500
LAVAL - EST	241301	150	153,500
LAVAL - OUEST	241302	147	162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	30,397	25,030,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 7

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDLHN **Length** 4 **Position** 35 - 38

Question Name

Concept Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV = 35

Note Based on GEOE_PRV, GEOE_PC. Data in Ontario are provided for two levels of geography: Public Health Units (PHU) and the Local Health Integration Networks (LHIN). Because health units were the principal areas of interest at the time the Cycle 3.1 sample was designed, data are weighted to match PHU population totals rather than LHIN totals. As a result, analysis involving calculation of totals by LHIN may be misleading. For Cycle 3.1, Statistics Canada recommends that analysis of data by LHIN be restricted to the calculation of ratios. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ERIE ST. CLAIR	3501	441	598,000
SOUTH WEST	3502	617	838,000
WATERLOO WELLINGTON	3503	378	600,000
HAMILTON NIAGARA HALDIMAND BRANT	3504	828	1,194,000
CENTRAL WEST	3505	281	538,500
MISSISSAUGA HALTON	3506	458	913,500
TORONTO CENTRAL	3507	498	858,500
CENTRAL	3508	606	1,232,000
CENTRAL EAST	3509	700	1,237,500
SOUTH EAST	3510	346	430,000
CHAMPLAIN	3511	643	1,062,000
NORTH SIMCOE MUSKOKA	3512	250	372,000
NORTH EAST	3513	404	491,000
NORTH WEST	3514	172	205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	25,531	16,562,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name GEOEDDA **Length** 8 **Position** 39 - 46

Question Name

Concept Dissemination Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 8

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOEDFED	Length	5	Position	47 - 51
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral District - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDDA and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEOEDCSD	Length	7	Position	52 - 58
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDDA and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEOEDCD	Length	4	Position	59 - 62
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDDA and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEOEDSAT	Length	1	Position	63
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Statistical area classification type - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDCSD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA	1	14,931	17,733,500
TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	2	1,628	1,633,500
NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	3	5,371	2,551,500
STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	4	1,566	1,288,000
MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	5	3,190	2,001,500
WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	6	3,537	1,663,000
NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)	7	525	226,500
TERRITORIES	8	1,405	34,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 9

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 64 - 66

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	17,222	9,398,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	455	160,000
HALIFAX	205	560	339,000
SAINT JOHN	310	210	93,000
SAGUENAY	408	137	143,500
QUEBEC	421	510	653,000
SHERBROOKE	433	161	168,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	176	140,000
MONTRÉAL	462	2,282	3,037,500
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	602	945,500
KINGSTON	521	122	148,000
OSHAWA	532	207	326,500
TORONTO	535	2,102	4,139,000
HAMILTON	537	411	597,000
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	246	407,000
KITCHENER	541	255	410,000
LONDON	555	263	392,000
WINDSOR	559	220	309,500
GREATER SUDBURY	580	108	141,500
THUNDER BAY	595	103	124,500
WINNIPEG	602	808	588,500
REGINA	705	389	177,500
SASKATOON	725	391	201,500
CALGARY	825	942	917,500
EDMONTON	835	1,003	897,500
ABBOTSFORD	932	167	141,500
VANCOUVER	933	1,813	1,856,000
VICTORIA	935	288	279,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 10

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDPRG **Length** 2 **Position** 67 - 68

Question Name

Concept Health Region Peer Group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDHR4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A	01	7,211	6,722,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B	02	5,893	7,686,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C	03	5,386	3,410,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D	04	1,512	414,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E	05	3,849	3,693,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP F	06	905	43,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G	07	2,791	3,994,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H	08	3,035	662,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I	09	1,571	506,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name GEOEDUR7 **Length** 1 **Position** 69

Question Name

Concept Urban and Rural Areas - 7 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MISSING	0	337	272,500
URBAN CORE	1	18,594	18,705,500
URBAN FRINGE	2	677	717,500
RURAL FRINGE INSIDE CMA AND CA	3	2,120	1,874,500
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	4	3,890	2,009,000
RURAL AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	5	6,201	3,125,500
SECONDARY URBAN CORE	6	334	427,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 11

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOEDUR2	Length	1	Position	70
Question Name					
Concept	Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEOEDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
URBAN		1		23,832	22,131,500
RURAL		2		8,321	5,000,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	GEOEDPC	Length	6	Position	71 - 76
Question Name					
Concept	Postal code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on respondent address information. See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	SAME_CP	Length	6	Position	77 - 82
Question Name					
Concept	Sampled collection period				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Variable Name	SAME_TYP	Length	1	Position	83
Question Name					
Concept	Sample type				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AREA FRAME		1		17,391	12,315,500
TELEPHONE FRAME - LIST		2		14,507	14,781,000
TELEPHONE FRAME - RDD		3		255	35,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 12

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMEDSHR	Length	1	Position	84
Question Name	ADM_Q04B				
Concept	Permission to share data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ADM_Q04, PS_Q01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,477	25,585,500
NO		2		1,601	1,486,500
NOT STATED		9		75	60,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SAMEDLNK	Length	1	Position	85
Question Name	ADM_Q01B				
Concept	Permission to link data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ADM_Q01B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28,052	23,338,000
NO		2		3,717	3,301,000
NOT STATED		9		384	492,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	ADME_STA	Length	2	Position	86 - 87
Question Name					
Concept	Response status after processing				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETE		70		31,763	26,636,500
PARTIALLY COMPLETE		71		390	495,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 13

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADME_PRX	Length	1	Position	88
Question Name					
Concept	Health Component completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		509	499,500
NO		2		31,644	26,632,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	ADME_YOI	Length	4	Position	89 - 92
Question Name					
Concept	Year of interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		2005 - 2006		32,153	27,132,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 14

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADME_MOI **Length** 2 **Position** 93 - 94

Question Name

Concept Month of interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on data collection in User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2,138	2,668,500
FEBRUARY	2	2,168	2,507,000
MARCH	3	2,260	1,829,000
APRIL	4	3,355	2,561,500
MAY	5	2,887	2,400,000
JUNE	6	3,184	2,098,000
JULY	7	3,236	2,368,500
AUGUST	8	3,091	2,331,000
SEPTEMBER	9	3,342	2,288,500
OCTOBER	10	3,057	2,292,500
NOVEMBER	11	2,412	2,195,500
DECEMBER	12	1,023	1,593,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name ADME_DOI **Length** 2 **Position** 95 - 96

Question Name

Concept Day of interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on data collection in User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	32,153	27,132,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 15

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADME_N09 **Length** 1 **Position** 97

Question Name ADM_N09

Concept Interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe Respondents with SAME_TYP = 1 (area frame)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	3,817	2,790,500
IN PERSON	2	12,659	8,715,500
BOTH	3	654	598,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,762	14,816,500
NOT STATED	9	261	211,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name ADME_N10 **Length** 1 **Position** 98

Question Name ADM_N10

Concept Respondent alone during interview

Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,329	22,904,000
NO	2	4,299	3,604,000
DON'T KNOW	7	119	116,500
REFUSAL	8	15	11,500
NOT STATED	9	391	496,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 16

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADME_N11 **Length** 1 **Position** 99
Question Name ADM_N11
Concept Answers affected by presence of another person
Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?
Universe Respondents with ADME_N10 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	318	291,500
NO	2	3,937	3,265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,329	22,904,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	45,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	525	624,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 17

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADME_N12 **Length** 2 **Position** 100 - 101

Question Name ADM_N12

Concept Language of interview

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	25,982	20,256,500
FRENCH	2	5,559	6,069,500
CHINESE	3	59	90,500
ITALIAN	4	11	12,500
PUNJABI	5	8	10,500
SPANISH	6	9	9,000
PORTUGUESE	7	3	13,500
POLISH	8	5	9,500
GERMAN	9	9	4,500
VIETNAMESE	10	8	9,000
ARABIC	11	3	7,000
TAGALOG	12	1	1,000
CREE	15	1	1,000
CANTONESE	17	60	77,500
HINDI	18	4	8,500
MANDARIN	19	25	36,000
PERSIAN	20	1	4,500
RUSSIAN	21	1	1,500
URDU	23	1	1,500
INUKTITUT	24	1	1,000
OTHER	90	12	12,500
NOT STATED	99	390	495,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 18

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADME_LHH	Length	1	Position	102
Question Name					
Concept	Language of preference - household interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH		1		26,251	20,578,500
FRENCH		2		5,707	6,259,000
OTHER		3		195	294,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	DHHE_AGE	Length	3	Position	103 - 105
Question Name	ANC_AGE				
Concept	Age				
Question	What is your age?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Derived from DHHE_DOB, DHHE_MOB and DHHE_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		12 - 103		32,153	27,132,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	DHHE_YOB	Length	4	Position	106 - 109
Question Name	ANC_Q01				
Concept	Year of birth				
Question	What is your date of birth? Enter a four-digit year.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		1902 - 1993		32,153	27,132,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 19

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHE_MOB **Length** 2 **Position** 110 - 111

Question Name ANC_Q01

Concept Month of birth

Question What is your date of birth? Enter the month.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2,669	2,300,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,365	2,031,000
MARCH	3	2,724	2,173,000
APRIL	4	2,714	2,320,000
MAY	5	2,775	2,290,000
JUNE	6	2,651	2,199,500
JULY	7	2,752	2,342,000
AUGUST	8	2,576	2,135,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2,585	2,193,000
OCTOBER	10	2,590	2,234,500
NOVEMBER	11	2,400	1,998,500
DECEMBER	12	2,548	2,180,000
DON'T KNOW	97	286	277,000
REFUSAL	98	518	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name DHHE_DOB **Length** 2 **Position** 112 - 113

Question Name ANC_Q01

Concept Day of birth

Question What is your date of birth? Enter the day.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	31,287	26,334,000
DON'T KNOW	97	324	312,000
REFUSAL	98	542	486,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 20

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHE_SEX	Length	1	Position	114
Question Name	SEX_Q01				
Concept	Sex				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE		1		14,764	13,372,000
FEMALE		2		17,389	13,760,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	DHHE_MS	Length	2	Position	115 - 116
Question Name	MST_Q01				
Concept	Marital Status				
Question	What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED		1		13,096	13,250,000
COMMON-LAW		2		2,823	2,658,000
WIDOWED		3		2,981	1,350,500
SEPARATED		4		1,014	577,000
DIVORCED		5		2,042	1,163,500
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED		6		10,165	8,115,500
DON'T KNOW		97		15	11,000
REFUSAL		98		14	4,000
NOT STATED		99		3	3,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 21

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 117
Question Name GEN_Q01
Concept Self-perceived health
Question In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?
Universe All respondents
Note By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	6,332	5,938,000
VERY GOOD	2	12,017	10,383,000
GOOD	3	9,494	7,852,000
FAIR	4	3,206	2,202,500
POOR	5	1,058	727,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	29,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name GENE_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 118
Question Name GEN_Q02
Concept Self-perceived health compared to one year ago
Question Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,349	2,052,500
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,057	3,416,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	21,988	18,751,000
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	3,185	2,475,000
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	531	407,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	29,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 22

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENE_02A **Length** 1 **Position** 119
Question Name GEN_Q02A
Concept Satisfaction with life in general
Question How satisfied are you with your life in general: (very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	11,982	10,370,500
SATISFIED	2	16,819	13,992,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,695	1,392,500
DISSATISFIED	4	865	689,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	168	112,000
DON'T KNOW	7	90	65,000
REFUSAL	8	24	11,500
NOT STATED	9	510	499,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name GENE_02B **Length** 1 **Position** 120
Question Name GEN_Q02B
Concept Self-perceived mental health
Question In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?
Universe All respondents

Note

The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	11,279	10,044,500
VERY GOOD	2	11,650	9,770,500
GOOD	3	6,969	5,444,000
FAIR	4	1,380	1,091,500
POOR	5	294	233,000
DON'T KNOW	7	57	39,000
REFUSAL	8	14	9,000
NOT STATED	9	510	499,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 23

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 121
Question Name GEN_Q07
Concept Self-perceived stress
Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	4,224	3,005,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	7,712	6,050,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	12,113	10,739,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	5,369	4,921,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,026	966,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,562	1,312,000
DON'T KNOW	7	138	126,500
REFUSAL	8	9	10,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name GENE_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 122
Question Name GEN_Q08
Concept Worked at job or business
Question Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,434	18,650,000
NO	2	7,141	5,339,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,252	2,789,500
NOT STATED	9	326	353,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 24

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENE_09	Length	1	Position	123
Question Name	GEN_Q09				
Concept	Self-perceived work stress				
Question	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. The "not stated" category also includes respondents who answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GENE_08 (General health module) and that they did work at a job or business in the last 12 months in the Labour Force module (LBF).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	2,236	1,818,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	3,889	3,348,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	8,248	7,619,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	4,719	4,595,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,040	963,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,393	8,129,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	68,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	569	585,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	GENE_10	Length	1	Position	124
Question Name	GEN_Q10				
Concept	Sense of belonging to local community				
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG		1		6,436	4,489,000
SOMEWHAT STRONG		2		14,604	12,469,500
SOMEWHAT WEAK		3		7,284	6,812,000
VERY WEAK		4		2,902	2,502,000
DON'T KNOW		7		392	340,500
REFUSAL		8		25	19,000
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
		Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 25

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENEDHDI	Length	1	Position	125
Question Name					
Concept	Self-rated health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GENE_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	1,058	727,000
FAIR	1	3,206	2,202,500
GOOD	2	9,494	7,852,000
VERY GOOD	3	12,017	10,383,000
EXCELLENT	4	6,332	5,938,000
NOT STATED	9	46	29,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	GENEDMHI	Length	1	Position	126
Question Name					
Concept	Self-rated mental health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GENE_02B. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	294	233,000
FAIR	1	1,380	1,091,500
GOOD	2	6,969	5,444,000
VERY GOOD	3	11,650	9,770,500
EXCELLENT	4	11,279	10,044,500
NOT STATED	9	581	548,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 26

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 127 - 128

Question Name HWT_Q2

Concept Height / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)	3	1	1,000
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)	4	810	631,000
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)	5	27,482	22,994,500
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)	6	3,623	3,324,500
7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER	7	5	4,000
DON'T KNOW	97	212	164,500
REFUSAL	98	20	13,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HWTE_2A **Length** 2 **Position** 129 - 130

Question Name HWT_N2A

Concept Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (1, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,921	26,954,000
NOT STATED	99	232	178,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HWTE_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 131 - 132

Question Name HWT_N2B

Concept Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (2, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,921	26,954,000
NOT STATED	99	232	178,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 27

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 133 - 134

Question Name HWT_N2C

Concept Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (3, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,920	26,953,500
NOT STATED	99	232	178,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HWTE_2D **Length** 2 **Position** 135 - 136

Question Name HWT_N2D

Concept Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (4, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	0	13	6,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	4	1,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	2	10	9,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	3	7	5,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	4	11	7,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	19	10,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	16	10,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	22	22,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	59	47,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	88	68,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	159	126,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	392	311,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,111	26,323,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	6,000
NOT STATED	99	232	178,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 28

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_2E **Length** 2 **Position** 137 - 138

Question Name HWT_N2E

Concept Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (5, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	1,089	859,000
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	1,362	1,064,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	2,569	2,056,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	2,417	1,971,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	2,983	2,294,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	2,516	2,096,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	2,829	2,353,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	2,649	2,374,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	2,724	2,378,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	1,980	1,737,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	2,300	2,017,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	2,004	1,758,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,439	3,960,000
DON'T KNOW	97	56	32,500
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	232	178,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 29

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_2F **Length** 2 **Position** 139 - 140

Question Name HWT_N2F

Concept Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (6, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	1,531	1,402,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	831	788,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	665	587,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	293	265,000
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	191	166,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	55	60,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	26	25,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	13	10,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	8	12	12,000
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	3	6,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	1	1,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	11	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,298	23,630,000
NOT STATED	99	232	178,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HWTE_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 141 - 143

Question Name HWT_Q3

Concept Weight / self-reported

Question How much do you weigh?

Universe All respondents

Note Use variable HWTE_N4 to determine if weight is in pounds or kilograms. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	23 - 520	31,459	26,685,500
DON'T KNOW	997	500	305,000
REFUSAL	998	194	141,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 30

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 144
Question Name HWT_N4
Concept Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported
Question Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?
Universe All respondents
Note Unit of measure of value in HWTE_3. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	30,375	25,251,500
KILOGRAMS	2	1,084	1,433,500
NOT STATED	9	694	446,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HWTE_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 145
Question Name HWT_Q4
Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported
Question Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?
Universe All respondents
Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	12,372	10,128,500
UNDERWEIGHT	2	1,308	1,049,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	17,232	14,987,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	40,000
REFUSAL	8	10	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,180	922,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 31

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTEDHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 146 - 150

Question Name

Concept Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTE_2, HWTE_2C, HWTE_2D, HWTE_2E, HWTE_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1.003 TO 1.028 METRES	1.016	1	1,000
1.207 TO 1.231 METRES	1.219	13	6,500
1.232 TO 1.256 METRES	1.245	4	1,500
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	10	9,000
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	7	5,500
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	11	7,500
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	19	10,000
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	16	10,500
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	22	22,000
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	59	47,000
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	88	68,500
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	159	126,500
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	392	311,500
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	1,089	859,000
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	1,362	1,064,500
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	2,569	2,056,500
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	2,417	1,971,500
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	2,983	2,294,500
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	2,516	2,096,000
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	2,829	2,353,000
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	2,649	2,374,000
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	2,724	2,378,500
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	1,980	1,737,000
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	2,300	2,017,500
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	2,004	1,758,500
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	1,531	1,402,000
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	831	788,000
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	665	587,500
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	293	265,000
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	191	166,500
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	55	60,500
1.969 TO 1.993 METRES	1.981	26	25,000

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 32

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

1.994 TO 2.018 METRES	2.007	13	10,000
2.019 TO 2.044 METRES	2.032	12	12,000
2.045 TO 2.069 METRES	2.057	3	6,000
2.070 TO 2.095 METRES	2.083	1	1,000
2.096 TO 2.120 METRES	2.108	2	1,500
2.121 METRES OR TALLER	2.134	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9.999	302	217,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HWTEDWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 151 - 156

Question Name

Concept Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTE_3, HWTE_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	20.25 - 234.00	31,459	26,685,500
NOT STATED	999.99	694	446,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HWTEDBMI **Length** 6.2 **Position** 157 - 162

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)

Note Based on HWTEDHTM, HWTEDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI - SELF-REPORT	10.21 - 69.75	30,871	26,175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	310	259,000
NOT STATED	999.99	972	697,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 33

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTEDISW	Length	2	Position	163 - 164
Question Name					
Concept	BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on DHHE_AGE, HWTEDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT		1		695	637,000
NORMAL WEIGHT		2		12,697	11,208,500
OVERWEIGHT		3		9,615	8,158,500
OBESE - CLASS I		4		3,575	2,785,500
OBESE - CLASS II		5		1,048	702,000
OBESE - CLASS III		6		445	302,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		3,348	2,822,500
NOT STATED		99		730	516,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HWTEDCOL	Length	1	Position	165
Question Name					
Concept	BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on HWTEDBMI, DHHE_YOB, DHHE_MOB, DHHE_DOB, ADME_YOI, ADME_MOI, ADME_DOI, DHHD_SEX et MAME_037. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE		1		2,179	1,917,500
OVERWEIGHT		2		444	330,000
OBESE		3		150	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,115	24,568,500
NOT STATED		9		265	202,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 34

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_011 **Length** 1 **Position** 166
Question Name CCC_Q011
Concept Has food allergies
Question Do you have food allergies?
Universe All respondents
Note We are interested in "long-term conditions" which are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more and that have been diagnosed by a health professional.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,461	1,963,500
NO	2	29,660	25,146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	20,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_021 **Length** 1 **Position** 167
Question Name CCC_Q021
Concept Has allergies other than food allergies
Question (Do you have) any other allergies?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,409	7,156,500
NO	2	23,714	19,952,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	21,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 35

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_031	Length	1	Position	168
Question Name	CCC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	(Do you have) asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,750	2,287,000
NO		2		29,385	24,829,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	13,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		4	2,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_035	Length	1	Position	169
Question Name	CCC_Q035				
Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks				
Question	Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_031 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,441	1,166,500
NO		2		1,305	1,110,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,385	24,829,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	10,000
NOT STATED		9		18	15,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 36

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_036 **Length** 1 **Position** 170
Question Name CCC_Q036
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_031 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,044	1,668,500
NO	2	705	618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,385	24,829,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	18	15,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_041 **Length** 1 **Position** 171
Question Name CCC_Q041
Concept Has fibromyalgia
Question Do you have fibromyalgia?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	504	403,000
NO	2	31,606	26,696,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	24,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 37

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_051 **Length** 1 **Position** 172
Question Name CCC_Q051
Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism
Question Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,531	4,516,000
NO	2	25,579	22,585,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	27,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 173
Question Name CCC_Q05A
Concept Kind of arthritis / rheumatism
Question What kind of arthritis do you have?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_051 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	1,236	819,000
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	3,217	2,200,500
RHEUMATISM	3	484	384,500
OTHER	4	527	409,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,579	22,585,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,058	693,500
REFUSAL	8	9	9,000
NOT STATED	9	43	30,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 38

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_061 **Length** 1 **Position** 174
Question Name CCC_Q061
Concept Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,232	4,965,500
NO	2	25,888	22,150,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	13,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_071 **Length** 1 **Position** 175
Question Name CCC_Q071
Concept Has high blood pressure
Question Do you have high blood pressure?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,707	3,975,000
NO	2	26,370	23,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	54,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 39

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_072 **Length** 1 **Position** 176

Question Name CCC_Q072

Concept Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure

Question Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,677	1,241,500
NO	2	24,727	21,877,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,707	3,975,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	35,000
NOT STATED	9	8	3,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_073 **Length** 1 **Position** 177

Question Name CCC_Q073

Concept Medication - high blood pressure - past month

Question In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,489	3,703,500
NO	2	1,882	1,501,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,727	21,877,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	38,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 40

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_074 **Length** 1 **Position** 178

Question Name CCC_Q074

Concept Did something to reduce or control high blood pressure

Question In the past month, did you do anything else, recommended by a health professional, to reduce or control your blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,472	1,758,500
NO	2	4,893	3,442,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,727	21,877,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	38,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_75A **Length** 1 **Position** 179

Question Name CCC_Q075

Concept Follow recommendation - changed diet

Question What did you do? - Changed diet (e.g., reduced salt intake)

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,524	1,069,500
NO	2	946	689,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,620	25,319,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	61	54,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 41

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_75B **Length** 1 **Position** 180
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - exercised more
Question What did you do? - Exercised more
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,390	974,500
NO	2	1,080	784,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,620	25,319,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	61	54,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_75C **Length** 1 **Position** 181
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - reduced alcohol intake
Question What did you do? - Reduced alcohol intake
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	64,500
NO	2	2,382	1,694,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,620	25,319,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	61	54,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 42

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_75D **Length** 1 **Position** 182
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - other
Question What did you do? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	291	238,500
NO	2	2,179	1,520,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,620	25,319,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	61	54,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_081 **Length** 1 **Position** 183
Question Name CCC_Q081
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,244	2,855,000
NO	2	28,884	24,253,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	19,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 43

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_91A **Length** 1 **Position** 184
Question Name CCC_Q091A
Concept Has chronic bronchitis
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic bronchitis?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	957	696,500
NO	2	31,166	26,409,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_91E **Length** 1 **Position** 185
Question Name CCC_Q091E
Concept Has emphysema
Question (Do you have) emphysema?
Universe Respondents aged 30 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	263	173,500
NO	2	23,517	19,240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,352	7,696,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	17,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3	1,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 44

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_91F	Length	1	Position	186
Question Name	CCC_Q91F				
Concept	Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease				
Question	(Do you have) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 30 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		298	199,000
NO		2		23,463	19,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,352	7,696,500
DON'T KNOW		7		34	31,500
REFUSAL		8		3	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3	1,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_101	Length	1	Position	187
Question Name	CCC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	(Do you have) diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,897	1,296,000
NO		2		30,231	25,817,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	15,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		4	2,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 45

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_102 **Length** 3 **Position** 188 - 190

Question Name CCC_Q102

Concept Diabetes - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 94	1,872	1,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,231	25,817,000
DON'T KNOW	997	24	21,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	25	18,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 191

Question Name CCC_Q10A

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant

Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCCE_102 <= 49) or CCCE_102 = (997 or 998) or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	46,500
NO	2	265	164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,815	26,907,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	26	14,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 46

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 192
Question Name CCC_Q10B
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant
Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_102 = (997 or 998) or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	34,500
NO	2	11	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,080	27,071,500
NOT STATED	9	27	14,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_10C **Length** 2 **Position** 193 - 194
Question Name CCC_Q10C
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin
Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	183	151,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	21	14,500
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	25	19,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	16	10,500
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	208	129,500
NEVER	6	1,424	956,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,242	25,829,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	3,500
NOT STATED	99	25	18,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 47

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_105	Length	1	Position	195
Question Name	CCC_Q105				
Concept	Diabetes - currently takes insulin				
Question	Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2				
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered CCCE_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCCE_105 is given the value of 2 (no).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	387	271,500
NO	2	1,498	1,012,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,242	25,829,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	18,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_106	Length	1	Position	196
Question Name	CCC_Q106				
Concept	Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,268	844,500
NO	2	616	438,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,242	25,829,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	18,500
	Total	32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 48

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_111	Length	1	Position	197
Question Name	CCC_Q111				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	202	168,000
NO	2	31,934	26,941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_121	Length	1	Position	198
Question Name	CCC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	(Do you have) heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,955	1,254,500
NO	2	30,152	25,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	22,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 49

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_131	Length	1	Position	199
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q131
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has cancer
----------------	------------

Question	(Do you have) cancer?
-----------------	-----------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	505	354,000
NO	2	31,629	26,766,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_31A	Length	1	Position	200
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q132
----------------------	----------

Concept	Ever had cancer
----------------	-----------------

Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,551	1,045,500
NO	2	30,082	25,714,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	505	354,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	9	4,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 50

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 201
Question Name CCC_Q133A
Concept Type of cancer - breast
Question What type of cancer do you have? - Breast
Universe Females who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	364	238,500
NO	2	893	565,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,868	26,308,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	8,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	11	8,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 202
Question Name CCC_Q133B
Concept Type of cancer - prostate
Question What type of cancer do you have? - Prostate
Universe Males who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	164,000
NO	2	535	394,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,367	26,538,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	13,500
NOT STATED	9	6	10,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 51

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_13C	Length	1	Position	203
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note	In processing, responses from CCC_Q133A and CCC_Q133B were combined.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		142	105,000
NO		2		1,878	1,257,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,082	25,714,500
DON'T KNOW		7		29	20,000
REFUSAL		8		5	16,500
NOT STATED		9		17	19,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_13D	Length	1	Position	204
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - skin melanoma				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Skin melanoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note	In processing, responses from CCC_Q133A and CCC_Q133B were combined.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		212	136,000
NO		2		1,808	1,226,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,082	25,714,500
DON'T KNOW		7		29	20,000
REFUSAL		8		5	16,500
NOT STATED		9		17	19,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 52

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_13E	Length	1	Position	205
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - skin non-melanoma				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Skin non-melanoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note	In processing, responses from CCC_Q133A and CCC_Q133B were combined.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		222	151,000
NO		2		1,798	1,211,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,082	25,714,500
DON'T KNOW		7		29	20,000
REFUSAL		8		5	16,500
NOT STATED		9		17	19,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_13F	Length	1	Position	206
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note	In processing, responses from CCC_Q133A and CCC_Q133B were combined.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		929	621,000
NO		2		1,091	740,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,082	25,714,500
DON'T KNOW		7		29	20,000
REFUSAL		8		5	16,500
NOT STATED		9		17	19,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 53

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_141	Length	1	Position	207
Question Name	CCC_Q141				
Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,063	856,500
NO	2	31,034	26,227,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	44,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_151	Length	1	Position	208
Question Name	CCC_Q151				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	479	314,500
NO	2	31,648	26,803,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 54

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_161	Length	1	Position	209
Question Name	CCC_Q161				
Concept	Has urinary incontinence				
Question	(Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,215	816,500
NO		2		30,904	26,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	26,000
REFUSAL		8		6	2,500
NOT STATED		9		4	2,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_171	Length	1	Position	210
Question Name	CCC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
Question	Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,413	1,089,000
NO		2		30,707	26,014,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	25,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		4	2,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 55

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_17A **Length** 1 **Position** 211

Question Name CCC_Q171A

Concept Type of bowel disease

Question What kind of bowel disease do you have?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_171 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CROHN'S DISEASE	1	127	92,500
ULCERATIVE COLITIS	2	149	115,500
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME	3	749	611,500
BOWEL INCONTINENCE	4	86	56,000
OTHER	5	280	194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,707	26,014,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	19,500
NOT STATED	9	33	29,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_181 **Length** 1 **Position** 212

Question Name CCC_Q181

Concept Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia

Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have) Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	71,500
NO	2	28,972	24,477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,045	2,567,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	11,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3	1,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 56

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_191 **Length** 1 **Position** 213

Question Name CCC_Q191

Concept Has cataracts

Question (Do you have) cataracts?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,770	1,158,500
NO	2	27,303	23,381,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,045	2,567,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	22,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3	1,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 214

Question Name CCC_Q201

Concept Has glaucoma

Question (Do you have) glaucoma?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	637	435,500
NO	2	28,433	24,098,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,045	2,567,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	27,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3	1,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 57

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_211 **Length** 1 **Position** 215

Question Name CCC_Q211

Concept Has a thyroid condition

Question (Do you have) a thyroid condition?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,088	1,522,500
NO	2	30,021	25,559,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	46,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_251 **Length** 1 **Position** 216

Question Name CCC_Q251

Concept Has chronic fatigue syndrome

Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	360	313,500
NO	2	31,750	26,788,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	26,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 58

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_261 **Length** 1 **Position** 217

Question Name CCC_Q261

Concept Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities

Question Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	765	571,500
NO	2	31,341	26,517,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	40,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_271 **Length** 1 **Position** 218

Question Name CCC_Q271

Concept Has schizophrenia

Question Do you have schizophrenia?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	67,000
NO	2	32,032	27,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	31,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 59

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_280 **Length** 1 **Position** 219
Question Name CCC_Q280
Concept Has a mood disorder
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?
Universe All respondents
Note Includes manic depression.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,942	1,513,500
NO	2	30,174	25,588,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	25,500
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_290 **Length** 1 **Position** 220
Question Name CCC_Q290
Concept Has an anxiety disorder
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?
Universe All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,465	1,192,000
NO	2	30,651	25,906,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	29,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 60

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_321 **Length** 1 **Position** 221
Question Name CCC_Q321
Concept Has autism or any other developmental disorder
Question Do you have autism or any other developmental disorder such as Down's syndrome, Asperger's syndrome or Rett syndrome?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	68,000
NO	2	32,046	27,039,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	21,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_331 **Length** 1 **Position** 222
Question Name CCC_Q331
Concept Has a learning disability
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a learning disability?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	828	689,000
NO	2	31,287	26,417,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	21,000
REFUSAL	8	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 61

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_33A	Length	1	Position	223
Question Name	CCC_Q331A				
Concept	Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD)				
Question	What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD)				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_331 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		177	183,500
NO		2		603	478,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,287	26,417,500
DON'T KNOW		7		46	26,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		38	26,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_33B	Length	1	Position	224
Question Name	CCC_Q331A				
Concept	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)				
Question	What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_331 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		125	107,500
NO		2		655	554,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,287	26,417,500
DON'T KNOW		7		46	26,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		38	26,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 62

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_33C **Length** 1 **Position** 225

Question Name CCC_Q331A

Concept Suffers from dyslexia

Question What kind of learning disability do you have? - Dyslexia

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_331 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	188	149,000
NO	2	592	513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,287	26,417,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	26,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	38	26,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_33D **Length** 1 **Position** 226

Question Name CCC_Q331A

Concept Other learning disability

Question What kind of learning disability do you have? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_331 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	318	241,500
NO	2	462	420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,287	26,417,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	26,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	38	26,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 63

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_341	Length	1	Position	227
Question Name	CCC_Q341				
Concept	Eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia				
Question	Do you have an eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		146	141,000
NO		2		31,987	26,981,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	3,000
NOT STATED		9		4	2,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_901	Length	1	Position	228
Question Name	CCC_Q901				
Concept	Other long-term physical or mental health condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CCCE_221 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,224	3,393,000
NO		2		27,905	23,727,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	8,500
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		4	2,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 64

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCEF1	Length	1	Position	229
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCE_011, CCCE_021, CCCE_031, CCCE_041, CCCE_051, CCCE_061, CCCE_071, CCCE_081, CCCE_91A, CCCE_91E, CCCE_91F, CCCE_101, CCCE_111, CCCE_121, CCCE_131, CCCE_141, CCCE_151, CCCE_161, CCCE_171, CCCE_181, CCCE_191, CCCE_201, CCCE_211, CCCE_251, CCCE_261, CCCE_271, CCCE_280, CCCE_290, CCCE_321, CCCE_331, CCCE_341, CCCE_901. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,729	18,624,500
NO	2	9,344	8,428,500
NOT STATED	9	80	78,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_1AA	Length	1	Position	230
Question Name	HCU_Q01AA				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly TWDA_5 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,495	23,205,500
NO	2	5,625	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 65

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_1BA	Length	1	Position	231
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,195	518,000
NO		2		4,364	3,306,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,495	23,205,500
DON'T KNOW		7		66	80,000
NOT STATED		9		33	21,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_1BB	Length	1	Position	232
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		737	582,500
NO		2		4,822	3,242,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,495	23,205,500
DON'T KNOW		7		66	80,000
NOT STATED		9		33	21,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 66

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_1BC	Length	1	Position	233
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,976	1,566,500
NO		2		3,583	2,258,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,495	23,205,500
DON'T KNOW		7		66	80,000
NOT STATED		9		33	21,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_1BD	Length	1	Position	234
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		937	631,000
NO		2		4,622	3,193,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,495	23,205,500
DON'T KNOW		7		66	80,000
NOT STATED		9		33	21,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 67

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_1BE **Length** 1 **Position** 235

Question Name HCU_Q01AB

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - other

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,375	972,500
NO	2	4,184	2,852,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,495	23,205,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	80,000
NOT STATED	9	33	21,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 68

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_1AC **Length** 2 **Position** 236 - 237

Question Name HCU_Q01AC

Concept Language spoken to doctor

Question Do you and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	21,473	17,504,000
FRENCH	2	4,382	4,646,500
ARABIC	3	21	31,000
CHINESE	4	232	361,000
GERMAN	6	9	5,500
GREEK	7	11	23,000
HUNGARIAN	8	2	1,000
ITALIAN	9	41	51,000
KOREAN	10	16	29,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	10	13,000
POLISH	12	28	44,500
PORTUGUESE	13	15	33,000
PUNJABI	14	44	89,500
SPANISH	15	30	45,500
TAGALOG (PILIPINO)	16	11	16,000
UKRAINIAN	17	5	6,000
VIETNAMESE	18	29	50,500
DUTCH	19	1	1,000
HINDI	20	11	22,000
RUSSIAN	21	21	39,000
TAMIL	22	10	30,000
OTHER	23	85	151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,625	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	11,000
NOT STATED	99	33	21,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 69

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_01	Length	1	Position	238
Question Name	HCU_Q01BA				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	All respondents who answered Tamil (22) in HCUE_1AC were not asked HCUE_01. This was unintentional and due to an application error. These cases were coded to "Not stated".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,965	2,059,500
NO	2	29,173	25,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	10	30,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_01A	Length	3	Position	239 - 241
Question Name	HCU_Q01BB				
Concept	Number of nights as patient				
Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home in the past 12 months and who reported in INJ module having been admitted to a hospital for one night following an injury that occurred in the past 12 months.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	2,937	2,030,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,173	25,039,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	14,000
NOT STATED	999	30	48,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 70

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_02A	Length	3	Position	242 - 244
Question Name	HCU_Q02A				
Concept	Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 250		32,005	27,008,000
DON'T KNOW		997		140	117,000
REFUSAL		998		7	5,500
NOT STATED		999		1	1,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_02B	Length	2	Position	245 - 246
Question Name	HCU_Q02B				
Concept	Number of consultations - eye specialist				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 33		32,109	27,091,000
DON'T KNOW		97		40	38,000
REFUSAL		98		3	1,500
NOT STATED		99		1	1,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 71

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_02C **Length** 3 **Position** 247 - 249

Question Name HCU_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 210	32,096	27,078,500
DON'T KNOW	997	51	49,500
REFUSAL	998	5	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1	1,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_02D **Length** 3 **Position** 250 - 252

Question Name HCU_Q02D

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	32,078	27,071,000
DON'T KNOW	997	69	56,000
REFUSAL	998	5	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1	1,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 72

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_02E **Length** 3 **Position** 253 - 255

Question Name HCU_Q02E

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 89	32,108	27,089,500
DON'T KNOW	997	39	39,000
REFUSAL	998	5	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1	1,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_02F **Length** 3 **Position** 256 - 258

Question Name HCU_Q02F

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	32,125	27,110,000
DON'T KNOW	997	24	19,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1	1,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_02G **Length** 3 **Position** 259 - 261

Question Name HCU_Q02G

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	32,118	27,093,500
DON'T KNOW	997	31	35,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1	1,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 73

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_02H **Length** 3 **Position** 262 - 264
Question Name HCU_Q02H
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 230	32,118	27,102,000
DON'T KNOW	997	29	26,000
REFUSAL	998	5	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1	1,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_02I **Length** 3 **Position** 265 - 267
Question Name HCU_Q02I
Concept Number of consultations - psychologist
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 100	32,131	27,108,500
DON'T KNOW	997	17	20,000
REFUSAL	998	4	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1	1,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_02J **Length** 3 **Position** 268 - 270
Question Name HCU_Q02J
Concept Number of consultations - speech/audiology/ occ. therapist
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 141	32,130	27,114,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	14,000
REFUSAL	998	4	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1	1,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 74

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_03A **Length** 2 **Position** 271 - 272

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - family doctor

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_02A > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	19,986	16,650,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	788	567,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	523	326,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	1,716	1,695,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	1,090	921,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	599	282,500
AT WORK	7	26	22,000
AT SCHOOL	8	24	28,000
AT HOME	9	108	83,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	196	195,500
OTHER	11	63	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,872	6,178,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	13,500
NOT STATED	99	148	124,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_3A1 **Length** 1 **Position** 273

Question Name HCU_Q03_1

Concept Method of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Did this most recent contact occur: (in-person (face to face), through a videoconference or through another method)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_03A = (3, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or HCUE_02A = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON (FACE-TO-FACE)	1	2,198	1,512,500
THROUGH A VIDEOCONFERENCE	2	5	4,000
THROUGH ANOTHER METHOD	3	7	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,779	25,464,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	163	137,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 75

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_03C **Length** 2 **Position** 274 - 275

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - other medical doctor

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_02C > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	5,018	4,359,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	355	300,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,968	1,500,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	137	140,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	646	582,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	94	65,000
AT WORK	7	3	3,500
AT SCHOOL	8	8	11,000
AT HOME	9	11	8,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	44	48,000
OTHER	11	122	109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,683	19,945,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	4,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	57	53,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_3C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 276

Question Name HCU_Q03_1

Concept Method of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Did this most recent contact occur: (in-person (face to face), through a videoconference or through another method)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_03C = (3, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or HCUE_02C = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON (FACE-TO-FACE)	1	2,700	2,141,000
THROUGH A VIDEOCONFERENCE	2	1	1,000
THROUGH ANOTHER METHOD	3	7	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,381	24,925,500
NOT STATED	9	64	59,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 76

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_03D **Length** 2 **Position** 277 - 278

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - nurse

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_02D > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	472	386,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	342	280,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	487	379,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	205	163,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	274	158,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	968	424,500
AT WORK	7	141	115,000
AT SCHOOL	8	142	145,500
AT HOME	9	563	384,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	663	620,500
OTHER	11	193	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,624	23,890,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	75	61,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_3D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 279

Question Name HCU_Q03_1

Concept Method of most recent contact - nurse

Question Did this most recent contact occur: (in-person (face to face), through a videoconference or through another method)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_03D = (3, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or HCUE_02D = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON (FACE-TO-FACE)	1	1,659	905,000
THROUGH A VIDEOCONFERENCE	2	5	4,000
THROUGH ANOTHER METHOD	3	64	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,345	26,109,000
NOT STATED	9	80	61,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 77

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_04A **Length** 1 **Position** 280
Question Name HCU_Q04A
Concept Attended self-help group
Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	954	635,500
NO	2	31,179	26,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 281
Question Name HCU_Q04
Concept Consulted alternative health care provider
Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,234	3,669,500
NO	2	27,902	23,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 78

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_05A	Length	1	Position	282
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,820	2,414,500
NO		2		1,410	1,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,902	23,449,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	5,000
NOT STATED		9		17	13,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_05B	Length	1	Position	283
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		826	669,000
NO		2		3,404	2,995,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,902	23,449,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	5,000
NOT STATED		9		17	13,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 79

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_05C	Length	1	Position	284
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		717	643,500
NO		2		3,513	3,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,902	23,449,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	5,000
NOT STATED		9		17	13,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_05D	Length	1	Position	285
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	1,500
NO		2		4,226	3,663,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,902	23,449,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	5,000
NOT STATED		9		17	13,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 80

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_05E **Length** 1 **Position** 286

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - relaxation therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	11,500
NO	2	4,207	3,653,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,902	23,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	17	13,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_05F **Length** 1 **Position** 287

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - biofeedback teacher

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	3,500
NO	2	4,224	3,661,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,902	23,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	17	13,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 81

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_05G	Length	1	Position	288
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	3,500
NO		2		4,221	3,661,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,902	23,449,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	5,000
NOT STATED		9		17	13,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_05H	Length	1	Position	289
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		192	172,500
NO		2		4,038	3,492,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,902	23,449,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	5,000
NOT STATED		9		17	13,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 82

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_05I **Length** 1 **Position** 290

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - reflexologist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	66,000
NO	2	4,135	3,598,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,902	23,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	17	13,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_05J **Length** 1 **Position** 291

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - spiritual healer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	35,000
NO	2	4,179	3,629,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,902	23,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	17	13,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 83

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_05K	Length	1	Position	292
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	9,500
NO		2		4,222	3,655,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,902	23,449,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	5,000
NOT STATED		9		17	13,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_05L	Length	1	Position	293
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		378	361,500
NO		2		3,852	3,303,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,902	23,449,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	5,000
NOT STATED		9		17	13,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 84

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 294
Question Name HCU_Q06
Concept Unmet health care needs - self-perceived
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,758	3,108,000
NO	2	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	38,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_07A **Length** 1 **Position** 295
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	444	263,000
NO	2	3,305	2,838,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 85

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07B **Length** 1 **Position** 296
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available at time required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	535	380,000
NO	2	3,214	2,721,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_07C **Length** 1 **Position** 297
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,399	1,221,000
NO	2	2,350	1,880,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 86

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07D **Length** 1 **Position** 298

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	169	136,000
NO	2	3,580	2,964,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_07E **Length** 1 **Position** 299

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - cost

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	263	242,500
NO	2	3,486	2,858,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 87

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07F **Length** 1 **Position** 300

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	182,000
NO	2	3,542	2,919,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_07G **Length** 1 **Position** 301

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	289	283,500
NO	2	3,460	2,817,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 88

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07H **Length** 1 **Position** 302

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	102,000
NO	2	3,646	2,998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_07I **Length** 1 **Position** 303

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - transportation problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	41,500
NO	2	3,670	3,059,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 89

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07J **Length** 1 **Position** 304

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - language problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	7,500
NO	2	3,733	3,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_07K **Length** 1 **Position** 305

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	35,000
NO	2	3,712	3,066,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 90

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07L **Length** 1 **Position** 306

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	50,500
NO	2	3,664	3,050,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_07M **Length** 1 **Position** 307

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	298	199,500
NO	2	3,451	2,901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 91

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_07O	Length	1	Position	308
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		209	156,500
NO		2		3,540	2,944,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		44	40,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_07P	Length	1	Position	309
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Unable to leave the house because of health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	25,500
NO		2		3,710	3,075,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		44	40,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 92

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_07N	Length	1	Position	310
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - other				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		811	657,000
NO		2		2,938	2,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		44	40,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_08A	Length	1	Position	311
Question Name	HCU_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,726	2,279,000
NO		2		1,016	814,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	13,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		44	40,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 93

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 312
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	366	286,000
NO	2	3,376	2,806,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_08C **Length** 1 **Position** 313
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	302	253,000
NO	2	3,440	2,839,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 94

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_08D **Length** 1 **Position** 314
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - care of injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	265	227,000
NO	2	3,477	2,865,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_08E **Length** 1 **Position** 315
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	293	228,500
NO	2	3,449	2,864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 95

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 316

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - doctor's office

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,640	1,291,000
NO	2	2,046	1,751,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	47,000
REFUSAL	8	11	19,500
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_09B **Length** 1 **Position** 317

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital emergency room

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	545	471,500
NO	2	3,141	2,570,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	47,000
REFUSAL	8	11	19,500
NOT STATED	9	44	40,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 96

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_09C	Length	1	Position	318
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - hospital overnight patient				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital overnight patient				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46	23,500
NO		2		3,640	3,018,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW		7		61	47,000
REFUSAL		8		11	19,500
NOT STATED		9		44	40,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_09D	Length	1	Position	319
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		257	234,500
NO		2		3,429	2,807,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW		7		61	47,000
REFUSAL		8		11	19,500
NOT STATED		9		44	40,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 97

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_09E	Length	1	Position	320
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		388	385,500
NO		2		3,298	2,656,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW		7		61	47,000
REFUSAL		8		11	19,500
NOT STATED		9		44	40,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_09F	Length	1	Position	321
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - appointment clinic				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		218	216,000
NO		2		3,468	2,826,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW		7		61	47,000
REFUSAL		8		11	19,500
NOT STATED		9		44	40,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 98

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_09G	Length	1	Position	322
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		223	102,500
NO		2		3,463	2,939,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW		7		61	47,000
REFUSAL		8		11	19,500
NOT STATED		9		44	40,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_09H	Length	1	Position	323
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - other				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		782	678,000
NO		2		2,904	2,364,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,351	23,984,000
DON'T KNOW		7		61	47,000
REFUSAL		8		11	19,500
NOT STATED		9		44	40,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUEDMDC	Length	3	Position	324 - 326
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCUE_02A, HCUE_02C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 250		31,966	26,968,000
NOT STATED		999		187	164,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 99

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUEFCOP	Length	1	Position	327
Question Name					
Concept	Consultations with health professionals - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCUE_02A, HCUE_02B, HCUE_02C, HCUE_02D, HCUE_02E, HCUE_02F, HCUE_02G, HCUE_02H, HCUE_02I, HCUE_02J. This variable is not comparable to HCUAFHPC (CCHS 1.1) nor to HCCnDHPC (NPHS cycles 1-5) since it does not use CMHA_01K. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		30,293	25,572,500
NO		2		1,817	1,526,500
NOT STATED		9		43	33,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_09	Length	1	Position	328
Question Name	HMC_Q09				
Concept	Received home care services - cost covered by government				
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Home care services includes health care, home maker or other support services received at home. Examples include: nursing care, personal care or help with bathing, housework, meal preparation, meal delivery and respite care.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,080	692,500
NO		2		28,011	23,858,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,045	2,567,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	7,000
REFUSAL		8		6	7,000
		Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 100

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10A	Length	1	Position	329
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		486	350,000
NO		2		592	336,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,056	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		17	14,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_10B	Length	1	Position	330
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		97	75,000
NO		2		981	611,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,056	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		17	14,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 101

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10C	Length	1	Position	331
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		105	82,500
NO		2		973	603,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,056	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		17	14,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_10D	Length	1	Position	332
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		302	182,500
NO		2		776	503,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,056	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		17	14,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 102

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10E	Length	1	Position	333
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		427	192,500
NO		2		651	493,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,056	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		17	14,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_10F	Length	1	Position	334
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		165	75,500
NO		2		913	610,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,056	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		17	14,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 103

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10G	Length	1	Position	335
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		66	25,500
NO		2		1,012	660,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,056	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		17	14,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_10H	Length	1	Position	336
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - other				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49	39,500
NO		2		1,029	646,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,056	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		17	14,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 104

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10I	Length	1	Position	337
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - med. equipment				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		85	56,500
NO		2		993	630,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,056	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		17	14,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_11	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	HMC_Q11				
Concept	Received home care services - cost not covered by government				
Question	Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a private agency or by a spouse or friends)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Includes only health care, homemaker or other support services (e.g., housework) that are provided because of a respondent's health problem or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,258	789,000
NO		2		27,834	23,763,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,045	2,567,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	5,000
NOT STATED		9		6	7,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 105

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_12A	Length	1	Position	339
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Nurse from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49	38,000
NO		2		1,205	750,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,879	26,331,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		16	12,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_12B	Length	1	Position	340
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Homemaker or other support services from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		275	170,500
NO		2		979	617,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,879	26,331,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		16	12,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 106

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_12G **Length** 1 **Position** 341
Question Name HMC_Q12
Concept Non govt. home care - physiotherapist
Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	18,500
NO	2	1,240	770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,879	26,331,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	12,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 342
Question Name HMC_Q12
Concept Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend
Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Neighbour or friend
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	298	172,000
NO	2	956	616,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,879	26,331,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	12,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 107

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_12D	Length	1	Position	343
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by family member				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Family member or spouse				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		693	442,000
NO		2		561	346,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,879	26,331,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		16	12,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_12E	Length	1	Position	344
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Volunteer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	19,000
NO		2		1,228	769,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,879	26,331,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		16	12,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 108

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_12F	Length	1	Position	345
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by other				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		102	60,000
NO		2		1,152	728,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,879	26,331,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		16	12,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3AA	Length	1	Position	346
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency nurse - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	24,000
NO		2		27	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,084	27,081,500
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 109

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3AB **Length** 1 **Position** 347
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - health services
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	2,500
NO	2	45	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,084	27,081,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3AI **Length** 1 **Position** 348
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - med. equip.
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	46	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,084	27,081,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3AC **Length** 1 **Position** 349
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	20,000
NO	2	26	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,084	27,081,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 110

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3AD **Length** 1 **Position** 350
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	11,000
NO	2	35	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,084	27,081,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3AE **Length** 1 **Position** 351
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - meals
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	7,500
NO	2	44	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,084	27,081,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3AF **Length** 1 **Position** 352
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	8,000
NO	2	44	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,084	27,081,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 111

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3AG **Length** 1 **Position** 353
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	47	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,084	27,081,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3AH **Length** 1 **Position** 354
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - other
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	46	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,084	27,081,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 112

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3BA	Length	1	Position	355
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	13,500
NO		2		255	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,858	26,948,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3BB	Length	1	Position	356
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		272	169,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,858	26,948,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 113

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3BI	Length	1	Position	357
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - med. equip.				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	4,500
NO		2		267	165,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,858	26,948,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3BC	Length	1	Position	358
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	28,500
NO		2		235	141,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,858	26,948,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 114

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3BD	Length	1	Position	359
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		247	148,500
NO		2		27	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,858	26,948,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3BE	Length	1	Position	360
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48	27,000
NO		2		226	143,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,858	26,948,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 115

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3BF	Length	1	Position	361
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	11,000
NO		2		253	159,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,858	26,948,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3BG	Length	1	Position	362
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	5,500
NO		2		265	164,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,858	26,948,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 116

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3BH	Length	1	Position	363
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	6,500
NO		2		261	163,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,858	26,948,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3GA	Length	1	Position	364
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications,V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	8,500
NO		2		10	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,119	27,101,000
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 117

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3GB	Length	1	Position	365
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - health serv.				
Question	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	9,500
NO		2		4	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,119	27,101,000
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3GI	Length	1	Position	366
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - medical equip.				
Question	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	2,000
NO		2		13	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,119	27,101,000
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3GC	Length	1	Position	367
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	9,000
NO		2		9	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,119	27,101,000
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 118

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3GD	Length	1	Position	368
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	4,000
NO		2		11	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,119	27,101,000
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3GE	Length	1	Position	369
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - meal prep.				
Question	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		14	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,119	27,101,000
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3GF	Length	1	Position	370
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		14	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,119	27,101,000
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 119

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3GG **Length** 1 **Position** 371
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	14	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,119	27,101,000
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3GH **Length** 1 **Position** 372
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - other
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	14	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,119	27,101,000
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 373
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	6,000
NO	2	282	166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,835	26,947,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 120

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 374
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - health services
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,500
NO	2	295	169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,835	26,947,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3CI **Length** 1 **Position** 375
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - med. equip./sup.
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Medical equipment or supplies
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	3,000
NO	2	292	169,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,835	26,947,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 376
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	36,500
NO	2	260	135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,835	26,947,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 121

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3CD **Length** 1 **Position** 377
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	198	111,000
NO	2	100	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,835	26,947,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3CE **Length** 1 **Position** 378
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - meals
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	79,000
NO	2	193	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,835	26,947,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3CF **Length** 1 **Position** 379
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	59,500
NO	2	197	112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,835	26,947,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 122

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 380
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - respite
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	6,500
NO	2	287	165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,835	26,947,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 381
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - other
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	26,000
NO	2	233	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,835	26,947,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 382
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	94,500
NO	2	574	347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,440	26,677,000
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 123

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3DB **Length** 1 **Position** 383
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - health services
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	17,000
NO	2	671	425,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,440	26,677,000
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3DI **Length** 1 **Position** 384
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - medical equipment/supplies
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Medical equipment or supplies
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	19,500
NO	2	660	423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,440	26,677,000
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3DC **Length** 1 **Position** 385
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	198	140,500
NO	2	495	301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,440	26,677,000
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 124

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3DD **Length** 1 **Position** 386
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	495	309,000
NO	2	198	133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,440	26,677,000
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3DE **Length** 1 **Position** 387
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - meal preparation or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	430	298,000
NO	2	263	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,440	26,677,000
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3DF **Length** 1 **Position** 388
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	400	236,500
NO	2	293	205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,440	26,677,000
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 125

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3DG **Length** 1 **Position** 389
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	57,000
NO	2	637	385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,440	26,677,000
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3DH **Length** 1 **Position** 390
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - other
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	72,500
NO	2	573	369,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,440	26,677,000
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 391
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by a volunteer - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	25	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,107	27,100,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 126

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3EB	Length	1	Position	392
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		25	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,107	27,100,500
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3EI	Length	1	Position	393
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - medical equip./supplies.				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		26	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,107	27,100,500
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3EC	Length	1	Position	394
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		26	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,107	27,100,500
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 127

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3ED	Length	1	Position	395
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	9,500
NO		2		19	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,107	27,100,500
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3EE	Length	1	Position	396
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	4,000
NO		2		17	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,107	27,100,500
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3EF	Length	1	Position	397
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,500
NO		2		21	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,107	27,100,500
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 128

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3EG **Length** 1 **Position** 398
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by a volunteer - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	24	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,107	27,100,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3EH **Length** 1 **Position** 399
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by a volunteer - other
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	5,000
NO	2	17	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,107	27,100,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 400
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	9,000
NO	2	85	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,031	27,059,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 129

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3FB	Length	1	Position	401
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	3,500
NO		2		98	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,031	27,059,500
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3FI	Length	1	Position	402
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - medical equipment or supplies				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		101	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,031	27,059,500
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3FC	Length	1	Position	403
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	6,500
NO		2		91	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,031	27,059,500
NOT STATED		9		20	12,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 130

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3FD **Length** 1 **Position** 404
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - housework
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	36,500
NO	2	43	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,031	27,059,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3FE **Length** 1 **Position** 405
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - meals
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	10,500
NO	2	80	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,031	27,059,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3FF **Length** 1 **Position** 406
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	4,500
NO	2	97	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,031	27,059,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 131

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3FG **Length** 1 **Position** 407
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	100	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,031	27,059,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3FH **Length** 1 **Position** 408
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - other
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	9,000
NO	2	85	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,031	27,059,500
NOT STATED	9	20	12,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 132

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 409
Question Name HMC_Q14
Concept Self-perceived unmet home care needs
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	624	437,000
NO	2	28,456	24,105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,045	2,567,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	15,500
NOT STATED	9	6	7,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_15A **Length** 1 **Position** 410
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - not available / area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	26,000
NO	2	574	408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 133

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15B **Length** 1 **Position** 411
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - not available at time required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required (e.g., inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	17,500
NO	2	584	416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_15C **Length** 1 **Position** 412
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	17,000
NO	2	594	417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 134

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_15D	Length	1	Position	413
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - felt would be inadequate				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	10,500
NO		2		609	423,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		28	22,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_15E	Length	1	Position	414
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		120	102,000
NO		2		502	332,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		28	22,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 135

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 415

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	3,000
NO	2	615	431,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_15G **Length** 1 **Position** 416

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	41,000
NO	2	557	393,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 136

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_15H	Length	1	Position	417
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - didn't know where to go				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		82	75,000
NO		2		540	359,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		28	22,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_15I	Length	1	Position	418
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - language problems				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		620	433,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		28	22,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 137

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15J **Length** 1 **Position** 419
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - family responsibilities
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	4,500
NO	2	617	429,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_15K **Length** 1 **Position** 420
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - decided not to seek services
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	34,500
NO	2	567	399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 138

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15L **Length** 1 **Position** 421
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	13,000
NO	2	602	421,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_15M **Length** 1 **Position** 422
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - other
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	69,500
NO	2	522	364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 139

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15N **Length** 1 **Position** 423
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - Did not qualify
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Did not qualify / Not eligible for homecare
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	19,000
NO	2	589	415,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_15O **Length** 1 **Position** 424
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Still waiting for homecare
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	107,500
NO	2	449	326,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 140

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 425
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - nursing care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	75,500
NO	2	529	356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 426
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - health services
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	50,500
NO	2	574	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 141

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 427
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - personal care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	18,500
NO	2	603	413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 428
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - housework
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	101,000
NO	2	484	331,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 142

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_16E	Length	1	Position	429
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - meals				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		402	259,000
NO		2		221	172,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
NOT STATED		9		28	22,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_16F	Length	1	Position	430
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - shopping				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		173	123,500
NO		2		450	308,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
NOT STATED		9		28	22,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 143

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 431
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - respite care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	57,500
NO	2	532	374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 432
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	56,000
NO	2	560	376,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 144

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_16I **Length** 1 **Position** 433
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Medical equipment or supplies
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	51,500
NO	2	558	380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_17A **Length** 1 **Position** 434
Question Name HMC_Q17
Concept Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program
Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A government sponsored program
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	171,000
NO	2	291	226,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	36,500
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 145

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_17B	Length	1	Position	435
Question Name	HMC_Q17				
Concept	Who contacted for home care - private agency				
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - A private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48	35,000
NO		2		529	362,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW		7		42	36,500
REFUSAL		8		5	3,000
NOT STATED		9		28	22,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_17C	Length	1	Position	436
Question Name	HMC_Q17				
Concept	Who contacted for home care - family member or friend				
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - A family member, friend or neighbour				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		78	67,500
NO		2		499	330,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW		7		42	36,500
REFUSAL		8		5	3,000
NOT STATED		9		28	22,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 146

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_17D **Length** 1 **Position** 437

Question Name HMC_Q17

Concept Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A volunteer organization

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	12,000
NO	2	557	385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	36,500
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_17E **Length** 1 **Position** 438

Question Name HMC_Q17

Concept Who contacted for home care - other

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	148,000
NO	2	370	249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,501	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	36,500
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	28	22,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 147

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCEFRHC	Length	1	Position	439
Question Name					
Concept	Received home care - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Based on HMCE_09, HMCE_11. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,020	1,303,500
NO		2		27,072	23,247,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,045	2,567,500
NOT STATED		9		16	13,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	RACE_1	Length	1	Position	440
Question Name	RAC_Q1				
Concept	Has difficulty with activities				
Question	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		4,548	3,314,500
OFTEN		2		4,080	2,831,000
NEVER		3		23,493	20,958,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	23,000
REFUSAL		8		6	5,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 148

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_2A	Length	1	Position	441
Question Name	RAC_Q2A				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		3,520	2,629,500
OFTEN		2		2,610	1,790,000
NEVER		3		25,987	22,682,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	23,000
REFUSAL		8		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		6	5,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	RACE_2B1	Length	1	Position	442
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_1				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		371	338,500
OFTEN		2		181	154,000
NEVER		3		6,850	7,007,500
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL		4		24,729	19,613,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	10,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		10	7,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 149

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_2B2	Length	1	Position	443
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_2				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	1,860	1,548,500
OFTEN	2	856	676,500
NEVER	3	17,818	16,710,500
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	11,589	8,173,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	15,000
NOT STATED	9	11	8,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	RACE_2C	Length	1	Position	444
Question Name	RAC_Q2C				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	3,342	2,488,000
OFTEN	2	2,679	1,888,000
NEVER	3	26,080	22,713,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	34,500
NOT STATED	9	11	8,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 150

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_5	Length	2	Position	445 - 446
Question Name	RAC_Q5				
Concept	Cause of health problem				
Question	Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCIDENT AT HOME	1	300	207,500
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	2	439	346,000
ACCIDENT AT WORK	3	538	432,500
OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT	4	403	329,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	5	965	767,000
WORK CONDITIONS	6	854	677,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	3,366	2,228,000
AGEING	8	2,051	1,448,000
EMOTIONAL/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	9	321	280,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	10	30	22,500
OTHER	11	1,083	900,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	21,590	19,323,500
DON'T KNOW	97	163	127,500
REFUSAL	98	6	6,500
NOT STATED	99	44	35,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 151

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_5B1	Length	1	Position	447
Question Name	RAC_Q5B_1				
Concept	Discrimination due to condition/health problem - life				
Question	Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,136	910,500
NO	2	9,318	6,823,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,590	19,323,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	36,500
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	44	35,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	RACE_5B2	Length	1	Position	448
Question Name	RAC_Q5B_2				
Concept	Discrimination due to condition/health problem				
Question	In the past 12 months, how much discrimination or unfair treatment did you experience?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_5B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or at least one of RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C = 7 and RACE_1 = (3 or 7) and RACE_2A = (3 or 7) and RACE_2B1 = (3, 4 or 7) and RACE_2B2 = (3, 4 or 7) and RACE_2C = (3 or 7) or one of RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	241	204,000
SOME	2	331	250,000
A LITTLE	3	300	248,500
NONE AT ALL	4	252	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,908	26,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	109	74,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 152

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 449
Question Name RAC_Q6A
Concept Needs help - preparing meals
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	936	712,500
NO	2	31,189	26,399,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	10,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	11	8,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name RACE_6B1 **Length** 1 **Position** 450
Question Name RAC_Q6B_1
Concept Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,951	1,373,500
NO	2	30,171	25,738,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	10,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	11	8,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 153

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_6C	Length	1	Position	451
Question Name	RAC_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help - doing housework				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,008	1,439,500
NO		2		30,111	25,671,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	12,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		11	8,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	RACE_6D	Length	1	Position	452
Question Name	RAC_Q6D				
Concept	Needs help - heavy household chores				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing heavy household chores such as spring cleaning or yard work?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,556	3,138,500
NO		2		27,541	23,961,000
DON'T KNOW		7		39	21,500
REFUSAL		8		6	3,000
NOT STATED		9		11	8,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 154

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 453
Question Name RAC_Q6E
Concept Needs help - personal care
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	629	481,500
NO	2	31,495	26,631,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	11	8,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name RACE_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 454
Question Name RAC_Q6F
Concept Needs help - moving about inside the house
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	382	306,500
NO	2	31,739	26,803,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	13,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	11	8,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 155

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 455
Question Name RAC_Q6G
Concept Needs help - looking after personal finances
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	920	672,500
NO	2	31,156	26,398,000
DON'T KNOW	7	57	46,500
REFUSAL	8	9	6,500
NOT STATED	9	11	8,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name RACE_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 456
Question Name RAC_Q7A
Concept Difficulty - making new friends
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty making new friends or maintaining friendships?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	889	723,000
NO	2	31,197	26,353,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	36,500
REFUSAL	8	12	10,000
NOT STATED	9	11	8,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 156

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 457
Question Name RAC_Q7B
Concept Difficulty - dealing with unknown people
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty) dealing with people you do not know well?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	985	807,000
NO	2	31,096	26,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	44,500
REFUSAL	8	10	8,000
NOT STATED	9	11	8,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name RACE_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 458
Question Name RAC_Q7C
Concept Difficulty - starting / maintaining a conversation
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty) starting and maintaining a conversation?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	939	735,000
NO	2	31,150	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	42	35,500
REFUSAL	8	11	9,000
NOT STATED	9	11	8,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 157

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_8A	Length	1	Position	459
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - physical health				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,466	2,968,500
NO	2	1,212	983,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,309	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	40,500
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	116	97,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	RACE_8B	Length	1	Position	460
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - emotional or mental health				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Emotional or mental health				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	866	702,000
NO	2	4,812	3,250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,309	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	40,500
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	116	97,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 158

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_8C	Length	1	Position	461
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - use of alcohol or drugs				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Use of alcohol or drugs				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	38,500
NO	2	5,633	3,914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,309	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	40,500
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	116	97,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	RACE_8D	Length	1	Position	462
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - other				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Another reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	534	433,000
NO	2	5,144	3,519,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,309	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	40,500
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	116	97,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 159

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACEDIMP	Length	1	Position	463
Question Name					
Concept	Impact of health problems - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		4,334	3,331,000
OFTEN		2		3,629	2,563,000
NEVER		3		24,118	21,182,000
NOT STATED		9		72	56,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	RACEDPAL	Length	1	Position	464
Question Name					
Concept	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		5,335	4,051,000
OFTEN		2		5,135	3,684,000
NEVER		3		21,590	19,323,500
NOT STATED		9		93	73,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	RACEF6R	Length	1	Position	465
Question Name					
Concept	Help needed for tasks - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_6A, RACE_6B1, RACE_6C, RACE_6D, RACE_6E, RACE_6F, RACE_6G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,046	3,460,500
NO		2		27,014	23,600,500
NOT STATED		9		93	70,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 160

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACEF7	Length	1	Position	466
Question Name					
Concept	Difficulty with social situations - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_7A, RACE_7B, RACE_7C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,573	1,259,000
NO		2		30,487	25,796,000
NOT STATED		9		93	77,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	TWDE_1	Length	1	Position	467
Question Name	TWD_Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury - past 14 days				
Question	During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Reference period is past 14 days.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,624	2,079,500
NO		2		29,510	25,029,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	16,500
REFUSAL		8		6	6,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 161

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 468 - 469

Question Name TWD_Q2

Concept Stayed in bed - number of days

Question How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	126	91,000
1 DAY	1	1,027	843,000
2 DAYS	2	652	518,000
3 DAYS	3	288	244,000
4 DAYS	4	122	96,000
5 DAYS	5	77	50,500
6 DAYS	6	46	41,000
7 DAYS	7	76	49,500
8 DAYS	8	19	10,000
9 DAYS	9	4	2,500
10 DAYS	10	27	17,500
11 DAYS	11	2	1,000
12 DAYS	12	9	6,000
13 DAYS	13	4	1,500
14 DAYS	14	134	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,510	25,029,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	11,500
NOT STATED	99	19	23,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 162

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDE_2A	Length	1	Position	470
Question Name	TWD_Q2A				
Concept	One day stayed in bed is due to mental health/drg/alc				
Question	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDE_2 = (0,1, 97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 ou 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		89	65,000
NO		2		1,063	868,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,970	26,163,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		30	34,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	TWDE_2B	Length	2	Position	471 - 472
Question Name	TWD_Q2B				
Concept	Number of days stayed in bed due to mental hlth/drg/alc				
Question	How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered TWDE_2A = 1 (yes), the variable TWDE_2B is given the value of TWDE_2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS		0		2,374	1,885,000
1 DAY		1		86	63,500
2 DAYS		2		60	45,000
3 DAYS		3		24	28,500
4 DAYS		4		21	14,500
5 DAYS		5		3	1,500
6 DAYS		6		8	4,500
7 DAYS		7		7	4,500
8 DAYS		8		2	1,000
10 DAYS		10		8	2,000
12 DAYS		12		1	2,000
14 DAYS		14		16	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		29,510	25,029,500
DON'T KNOW		97		2	1,000
NOT STATED		99		31	35,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 163

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDE_3	Length	1	Position	473
Question Name	TWD_Q3				
Concept	Reduced activities - because of illness or injury				
Question	Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	All respondents excluding those who answered TWDE_2 = 14				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,632	3,780,000
NO		2		27,334	23,202,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134	96,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	19,500
NOT STATED		9		30	34,000
		Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 164

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDE_4	Length	2	Position	474 - 475
Question Name	TWD_Q4				
Concept	Reduced activities - number of days				
Question	How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content	Code	Sample	Population		
0 DAYS	0	129	123,000		
1 DAY	1	805	696,500		
2 DAYS	2	986	850,000		
3 DAYS	3	615	480,000		
4 DAYS	4	368	286,500		
5 DAYS	5	253	208,000		
6 DAYS	6	108	72,000		
7 DAYS	7	344	274,000		
8 DAYS	8	55	42,000		
9 DAYS	9	40	23,500		
10 DAYS	10	147	98,500		
11 DAYS	11	41	37,000		
12 DAYS	12	97	73,500		
13 DAYS	13	48	40,000		
14 DAYS	14	569	455,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,468	23,298,000		
DON'T KNOW	97	26	19,500		
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000		
NOT STATED	99	53	54,000		
Total		32,153	27,131,963		

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 165

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDE_4A	Length	1	Position	476
Question Name	TWD_Q4A				
Concept	One day reduced activities due to mental hlth/drg/alc				
Question	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDE_4 = (0, 1, 97 or 98) or TWDE_3 = (7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	41,000
NO	2	882	778,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,139	26,239,000
NOT STATED	9	80	73,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 166

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 477 - 478
Question Name TWD_Q4B
Concept No. of days reduced activities due to mental hlth1drg/alc
Question How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)
Note In processing, if a respondent answered TWDE_4A = 1 (yes), the variable TWDE_4B is given the value of TWDE_4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	4,214	3,444,000
1 DAY	1	65	47,500
2 DAYS	2	87	78,500
3 DAYS	3	53	39,500
4 DAYS	4	33	31,000
5 DAYS	5	32	20,000
6 DAYS	6	9	6,000
7 DAYS	7	27	22,000
8 DAYS	8	4	4,000
9 DAYS	9	4	1,500
10 DAYS	10	19	13,500
11 DAYS	11	5	10,000
12 DAYS	12	11	6,500
13 DAYS	13	1	1,000
14 DAYS	14	34	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,468	23,298,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	4,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	80	73,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 167

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDE_5A	Length	1	Position	479
Question Name	TWD_Q5				
Concept	Took extra effort - because of illness or injury				
Question	Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days when it took extra effort to perform up to your usual level at work or at your other daily activities, because of illness or injury?				
Universe	All respondents excluding those who answered TWDE_2 = 14				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,633	3,847,500
NO		2		27,308	23,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134	96,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	37,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		30	34,000
		Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 168

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 480 - 481

Question Name TWD_Q6

Concept Number of days requiring extra effort

Question How many days required extra effort?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	27	23,000
1 DAY	1	606	515,500
2 DAYS	2	968	891,500
3 DAYS	3	596	510,500
4 DAYS	4	405	321,000
5 DAYS	5	266	216,500
6 DAYS	6	111	101,500
7 DAYS	7	373	285,000
8 DAYS	8	58	50,000
9 DAYS	9	33	25,500
10 DAYS	10	155	113,500
11 DAYS	11	44	41,000
12 DAYS	12	130	88,500
13 DAYS	13	68	57,500
14 DAYS	14	741	557,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,442	23,211,500
DON'T KNOW	97	52	49,500
NOT STATED	99	78	73,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name TWDE_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 482

Question Name TWD_Q6A

Concept Single day extra effort due to mental hlth/drg/alc

Question Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_6 = (0, 1, 97 or 98) or TWDE_5A = (7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	41,000
NO	2	564	497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,390	26,471,500
NOT STATED	9	130	122,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 169

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_6B **Length** 2 **Position** 483 - 484
Question Name TWD_Q6B
Concept Number of days extra effort due to mental hlth/drg/alc
Question How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)
Note In processing, if a respondent answered TWDE_6A = 1 (yes), the variable TWDE_6B is given the value of TWDE_6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	4,057	3,395,000
1 DAY	1	78	46,500
2 DAYS	2	102	85,000
3 DAYS	3	58	41,500
4 DAYS	4	48	39,000
5 DAYS	5	30	22,500
6 DAYS	6	10	18,000
7 DAYS	7	49	40,000
8 DAYS	8	9	4,000
9 DAYS	9	5	3,500
10 DAYS	10	24	15,000
11 DAYS	11	7	13,000
12 DAYS	12	18	15,000
13 DAYS	13	11	8,000
14 DAYS	14	67	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,442	23,211,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	3,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	130	122,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 170

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDEDDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 485 - 486

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDE_2, TWDE_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	26,484	22,527,000
1 DAY	1	1,179	1,000,500
2 DAYS	2	1,075	936,000
3 DAYS	3	680	533,000
4 DAYS	4	443	343,000
5 DAYS	5	279	247,000
6 DAYS	6	180	143,500
7 DAYS	7	317	230,000
8 DAYS	8	99	81,500
9 DAYS	9	71	57,500
10 DAYS	10	124	83,500
11 DAYS	11	39	31,500
12 DAYS	12	61	47,500
13 DAYS	13	23	15,500
14 DAYS	14	1,019	781,500
NOT STATED	99	80	73,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 171

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDEDDDM **Length** 2 **Position** 487 - 488

Question Name

Concept No. disability days - emotional/mental hlth, alc/drugs - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDE_2B, TWDE_4B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	31,550	26,644,000
1 DAY	1	113	81,500
2 DAYS	2	103	84,500
3 DAYS	3	58	43,500
4 DAYS	4	42	44,500
5 DAYS	5	26	17,000
6 DAYS	6	18	17,000
7 DAYS	7	34	25,000
8 DAYS	8	8	4,500
9 DAYS	9	3	1,000
10 DAYS	10	17	12,500
11 DAYS	11	5	5,500
12 DAYS	12	5	3,500
13 DAYS	13	2	1,000
14 DAYS	14	80	69,000
NOT STATED	99	89	79,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 172

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDEDDDP **Length** 2 **Position** 489 - 490

Question Name

Concept No. of disability days - physical illness or injury - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDEDDDY, TWDEDDDM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	26,871	22,830,500
1 DAY	1	1,133	968,000
2 DAYS	2	1,010	892,500
3 DAYS	3	632	502,500
4 DAYS	4	421	317,500
5 DAYS	5	256	229,500
6 DAYS	6	166	126,000
7 DAYS	7	291	211,500
8 DAYS	8	87	70,500
9 DAYS	9	63	54,500
10 DAYS	10	115	77,000
11 DAYS	11	30	22,500
12 DAYS	12	59	43,500
13 DAYS	13	23	16,000
14 DAYS	14	907	692,000
NOT STATED	99	89	79,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FLUE_160 **Length** 1 **Position** 491

Question Name FLU_Q160

Concept Ever had a flu shot

Question Have you ever had a flu shot?

Universe All respondents

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,782	13,803,500
NO	2	14,643	12,657,000
DON'T KNOW	7	212	167,000
REFUSAL	8	6	4,500
NOT STATED	9	510	499,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 173

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_162 **Length** 1 **Position** 492
Question Name FLU_Q162
Concept Had flu shot - last time
Question When did you have your last flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	11,031	8,702,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,801	1,654,500
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	3,822	3,339,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,643	12,657,000
DON'T KNOW	7	127	107,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	728	671,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FLUE_66A **Length** 1 **Position** 493
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,066	2,581,000
NO	2	16,883	14,766,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,031	8,702,500
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	856	778,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 174

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_66B **Length** 1 **Position** 494
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,532	11,771,500
NO	2	6,417	5,576,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,031	8,702,500
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	856	778,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FLUE_66C **Length** 1 **Position** 495
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	470	379,000
NO	2	19,479	16,968,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,031	8,702,500
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	856	778,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 175

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUE_66D	Length	1	Position	496
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	28,000
NO		2		19,919	17,319,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,031	8,702,500
DON'T KNOW		7		315	297,500
REFUSAL		8		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		856	778,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	FLUE_66E	Length	1	Position	497
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - not available at time required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		144	103,500
NO		2		19,805	17,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,031	8,702,500
DON'T KNOW		7		315	297,500
REFUSAL		8		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		856	778,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 176

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_66F **Length** 1 **Position** 498
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - not available at all in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	40,000
NO	2	19,905	17,307,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,031	8,702,500
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	856	778,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FLUE_66G **Length** 1 **Position** 499
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - waiting time was too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	54,500
NO	2	19,899	17,293,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,031	8,702,500
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	856	778,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 177

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUE_66H	Length	1	Position	500
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23	20,000
NO		2		19,926	17,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,031	8,702,500
DON'T KNOW		7		315	297,500
REFUSAL		8		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		856	778,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	FLUE_66I	Length	1	Position	501
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	3,500
NO		2		19,947	17,344,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,031	8,702,500
DON'T KNOW		7		315	297,500
REFUSAL		8		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		856	778,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 178

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUE_66J	Length	1	Position	502
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		123	115,000
NO		2		19,826	17,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,031	8,702,500
DON'T KNOW		7		315	297,500
REFUSAL		8		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		856	778,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	FLUE_66K	Length	1	Position	503
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		142	137,500
NO		2		19,807	17,210,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,031	8,702,500
DON'T KNOW		7		315	297,500
REFUSAL		8		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		856	778,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 179

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_66L **Length** 1 **Position** 504
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	646	583,500
NO	2	19,303	16,764,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,031	8,702,500
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	856	778,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FLUE_66M **Length** 1 **Position** 505
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	861	698,500
NO	2	19,088	16,649,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,031	8,702,500
DON'T KNOW	7	315	297,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	856	778,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 180

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUE_66O	Length	1	Position	506
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	9,000
NO		2		19,935	17,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,031	8,702,500
DON'T KNOW		7		315	297,500
REFUSAL		8		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		856	778,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	FLUE_66N	Length	1	Position	507
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - other				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,277	2,142,000
NO		2		17,672	15,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,031	8,702,500
DON'T KNOW		7		315	297,500
REFUSAL		8		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		856	778,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 181

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPE_020	Length	1	Position	508
Question Name	PAP_Q020				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,957	10,641,000
NO		2		1,674	1,601,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,240	14,586,000
DON'T KNOW		7		94	87,000
REFUSAL		8		19	14,000
NOT STATED		9		169	202,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PAPE_022	Length	1	Position	509
Question Name	PAP_Q022				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		3,045	2,401,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		4,044	3,342,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		3,434	2,651,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		925	662,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		2,415	1,526,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,914	16,187,500
DON'T KNOW		7		89	56,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,500
NOT STATED		9		282	303,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 182

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 510
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	936	710,500
NO	2	3,967	2,984,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,763	22,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	376	362,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PAPE_26B **Length** 1 **Position** 511
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,748	1,374,000
NO	2	3,155	2,320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,763	22,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	376	362,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 183

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26C **Length** 1 **Position** 512
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	855	582,500
NO	2	4,048	3,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,763	22,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	376	362,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PAPE_26D **Length** 1 **Position** 513
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	12,000
NO	2	4,886	3,682,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,763	22,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	376	362,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 184

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26E **Length** 1 **Position** 514
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - not available when required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	22,500
NO	2	4,871	3,671,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,763	22,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	376	362,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PAPE_26F **Length** 1 **Position** 515
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - not available in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	20,500
NO	2	4,873	3,673,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,763	22,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	376	362,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 185

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26G **Length** 1 **Position** 516
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	18,000
NO	2	4,881	3,676,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,763	22,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	376	362,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PAPE_26H **Length** 1 **Position** 517
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	14,500
NO	2	4,893	3,679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,763	22,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	376	362,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 186

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26I **Length** 1 **Position** 518
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,500
NO	2	4,902	3,692,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,763	22,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	376	362,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PAPE_26J **Length** 1 **Position** 519
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - cost
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,500
NO	2	4,901	3,688,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,763	22,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	376	362,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 187

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPE_26K	Length	1	Position	520
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	56,500
NO		2		4,859	3,637,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,763	22,981,000
DON'T KNOW		7		108	90,000
REFUSAL		8		3	4,500
NOT STATED		9		376	362,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PAPE_26L	Length	1	Position	521
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		118	94,000
NO		2		4,785	3,600,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,763	22,981,000
DON'T KNOW		7		108	90,000
REFUSAL		8		3	4,500
NOT STATED		9		376	362,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 188

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPE_26M	Length	1	Position	522
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - hysterectomy				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		978	621,000
NO		2		3,925	3,073,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,763	22,981,000
DON'T KNOW		7		108	90,000
REFUSAL		8		3	4,500
NOT STATED		9		376	362,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PAPE_26N	Length	1	Position	523
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		188	124,500
NO		2		4,715	3,570,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,763	22,981,000
DON'T KNOW		7		108	90,000
REFUSAL		8		3	4,500
NOT STATED		9		376	362,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 189

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26P **Length** 1 **Position** 524
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	10,000
NO	2	4,893	3,684,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,763	22,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	376	362,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PAPE_26O **Length** 1 **Position** 525
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	456	415,000
NO	2	4,447	3,279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,763	22,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	108	90,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	376	362,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 190

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_030	Length	1	Position	526
Question Name	MAM_Q030				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,958	5,893,500
NO		2		3,502	2,821,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,508	18,226,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	18,500
REFUSAL		8		16	11,000
NOT STATED		9		141	162,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_31A	Length	1	Position	527
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - family history				
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		988	742,000
NO		2		6,944	5,134,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,010	21,047,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	17,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		185	191,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 191

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_31B	Length	1	Position	528
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,327	3,895,000
NO		2		2,605	1,981,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,010	21,047,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	17,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		185	191,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_31C	Length	1	Position	529
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,238	940,500
NO		2		6,694	4,935,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,010	21,047,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	17,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		185	191,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 192

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_31D	Length	1	Position	530
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		911	655,500
NO		2		7,021	5,220,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,010	21,047,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	17,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		185	191,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_31E	Length	1	Position	531
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		235	157,000
NO		2		7,697	5,719,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,010	21,047,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	17,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		185	191,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 193

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_31F	Length	1	Position	532
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		64	41,500
NO		2		7,868	5,834,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,010	21,047,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	17,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		185	191,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_31G	Length	1	Position	533
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		279	202,000
NO		2		7,653	5,674,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,010	21,047,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	17,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		185	191,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 194

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_31H	Length	1	Position	534
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		273	228,500
NO		2		7,659	5,647,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,010	21,047,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	17,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		185	191,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_032	Length	1	Position	535
Question Name	MAM_Q032				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		1,522	1,156,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		2,006	1,539,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		1,927	1,431,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		1,310	971,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		1,139	758,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,010	21,047,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	36,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		185	191,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 195

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36A	Length	1	Position	536
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		430	269,500
NO		2		986	737,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,666	26,043,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	8,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		56	74,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_36B	Length	1	Position	537
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		540	374,000
NO		2		876	632,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,666	26,043,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	8,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		56	74,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 196

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAME_36C **Length** 1 **Position** 538
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	157,000
NO	2	1,234	849,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,666	26,043,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	74,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name MAME_36D **Length** 1 **Position** 539
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	4,500
NO	2	1,406	1,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,666	26,043,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	74,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 197

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36E	Length	1	Position	540
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	4,500
NO		2		1,403	1,002,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,666	26,043,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	8,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		56	74,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_36F	Length	1	Position	541
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	7,500
NO		2		1,387	999,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,666	26,043,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	8,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		56	74,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 198

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36G	Length	1	Position	542
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	5,000
NO		2		1,403	1,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,666	26,043,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	8,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		56	74,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_36H	Length	1	Position	543
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	3,500
NO		2		1,408	1,003,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,666	26,043,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	8,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		56	74,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 199

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36I	Length	1	Position	544
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		1,416	1,006,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,666	26,043,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	8,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		56	74,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_36J	Length	1	Position	545
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		1,414	1,006,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,666	26,043,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	8,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		56	74,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 200

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAME_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 546
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	14,000
NO	2	1,405	992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,666	26,043,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	74,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name MAME_36L **Length** 1 **Position** 547
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	58,500
NO	2	1,323	948,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,666	26,043,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	74,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 201

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36M	Length	1	Position	548
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,500
NO		2		1,413	1,004,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,666	26,043,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	8,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		56	74,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_36N	Length	1	Position	549
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	4,500
NO		2		1,408	1,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,666	26,043,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	8,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		56	74,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 202

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36O	Length	1	Position	550
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		245	207,000
NO		2		1,171	799,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,666	26,043,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	8,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		56	74,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_037	Length	1	Position	551
Question Name	MAM_Q037				
Concept	Presently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		310	259,000
NO		2		8,545	7,625,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,200	19,143,500
DON'T KNOW		7		21	21,500
REFUSAL		8		9	6,500
NOT STATED		9		68	76,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 203

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAME_038 **Length** 1 **Position** 552
Question Name MAM_Q038
Concept Had a hysterectomy
Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (In other words, has your uterus been removed)?
Universe Females aged 18 and over
Note In processing, if a respondent answered MAME_037 = 1 (yes), the variable MAME_038 is given the value of 2 (no). The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,348	917,500
NO	2	7,696	6,931,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,240	14,586,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,000
REFUSAL	8	9	6,500
NOT STATED	9	6,851	4,682,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 553
Question Name PAC_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - walking
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe All respondents
Note Includes only leisure time activities. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,760	18,337,500
NO	2	9,807	8,197,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	81,000
REFUSAL	8	24	16,500
NOT STATED	9	510	499,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 204

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1B	Length	1	Position	554
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,189	12,344,000
NO		2		17,378	14,190,500
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1C	Length	1	Position	555
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,840	6,408,500
NO		2		24,727	20,126,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 205

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1D	Length	1	Position	556
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,694	6,227,500
NO		2		24,873	20,307,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1E	Length	1	Position	557
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,596	4,960,000
NO		2		25,971	21,574,500
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 206

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1F	Length	1	Position	558
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,664	8,851,500
NO		2		21,903	17,683,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1G	Length	1	Position	559
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,397	1,533,500
NO		2		30,170	25,001,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 207

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1H	Length	1	Position	560
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,638	1,796,000
NO		2		29,929	24,738,500
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1I	Length	1	Position	561
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,568	1,651,500
NO		2		29,999	24,883,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 208

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1J	Length	1	Position	562
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,447	5,558,500
NO		2		26,120	20,976,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1K	Length	1	Position	563
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,293	3,035,000
NO		2		28,274	23,499,500
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 209

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1L	Length	1	Position	564
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,901	2,679,000
NO		2		28,666	23,855,500
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1M	Length	1	Position	565
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,282	1,454,000
NO		2		30,285	25,080,500
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 210

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1N	Length	1	Position	566
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,676	2,561,500
NO		2		28,891	23,973,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1O	Length	1	Position	567
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,832	1,614,500
NO		2		29,735	24,920,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 211

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1P	Length	1	Position	568
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,139	1,287,500
NO		2		30,428	25,247,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1Q	Length	1	Position	569
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,823	4,859,000
NO		2		26,744	21,675,500
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 212

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1R	Length	1	Position	570
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,240	2,500,500
NO		2		28,327	24,034,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1S	Length	1	Position	571
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,948	1,910,500
NO		2		29,619	24,624,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 213

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1T	Length	1	Position	572
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,445	2,450,500
NO		2		29,122	24,084,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1Z	Length	1	Position	573
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - soccer				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,326	2,345,500
NO		2		29,241	24,189,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 214

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1U	Length	1	Position	574
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,358	3,809,500
NO		2		27,209	22,725,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1V	Length	1	Position	575
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - no physical activity				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,872	2,051,000
NO		2		28,695	24,483,500
DON'T KNOW		7		52	81,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 215

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1W	Length	1	Position	576
Question Name	PAC_Q1X				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		738	642,000
NO		2		3,617	3,163,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,209	22,725,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		587	598,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1X	Length	1	Position	577
Question Name	PAC_Q1Y				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		139	124,500
NO		2		599	517,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,826	25,888,500
NOT STATED		9		589	601,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_2A	Length	3	Position	578 - 580
Question Name	PAC_Q2A				
Concept	Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1A = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 270		21,558	18,154,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		9,807	8,197,000
DON'T KNOW		997		185	171,000
REFUSAL		998		17	12,500
NOT STATED		999		586	597,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 216

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 581

Question Name PAC_Q3A

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,962	1,577,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	8,228	7,075,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8,389	7,153,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,924	2,300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,807	8,197,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	47,000
NOT STATED	9	788	781,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 582 - 584

Question Name PAC_Q2B

Concept Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	13,961	12,147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,378	14,190,500
DON'T KNOW	997	216	190,000
REFUSAL	998	12	6,500
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 217

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 585
Question Name PAC_Q3B
Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	705	589,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,752	2,394,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,087	3,560,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,375	5,570,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,378	14,190,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	33,000
NOT STATED	9	814	794,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 586 - 588
Question Name PAC_Q2C
Concept Number of times / 3 months - swimming
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,797	6,359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	24,727	20,126,000
DON'T KNOW	997	38	45,500
REFUSAL	998	5	3,500
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 218

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 589
Question Name PAC_Q3C
Concept Time spent - swimming
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	415	464,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,574	1,584,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,454	2,243,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,346	2,061,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,727	20,126,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,500
NOT STATED	9	629	646,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 590 - 592
Question Name PAC_Q2D
Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	6,649	6,172,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	24,873	20,307,000
DON'T KNOW	997	43	54,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 219

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 593
Question Name PAC_Q3D
Concept Time spent - bicycling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	591	507,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,971	1,857,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,175	2,078,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,902	1,720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,873	20,307,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	8,500
NOT STATED	9	631	653,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 594 - 596
Question Name PAC_Q2E
Concept Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,559	4,927,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,971	21,574,500
DON'T KNOW	997	30	28,500
REFUSAL	998	7	3,500
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 220

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 597
Question Name PAC_Q3E
Concept Time spent - popular or social dance
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	236	199,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	472	423,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	864	803,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,973	3,492,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,971	21,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	10,000
NOT STATED	9	623	629,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 598 - 600
Question Name PAC_Q2F
Concept Number of times / 3 months - home exercises
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,559	8,747,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	21,903	17,683,000
DON'T KNOW	997	94	97,000
REFUSAL	998	11	7,000
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 221

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 601
Question Name PAC_Q3F
Concept Time spent - home exercises
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,248	1,989,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4,358	3,913,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,379	2,270,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	564	564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,903	17,683,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	10,500
NOT STATED	9	691	702,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 602 - 604
Question Name PAC_Q2G
Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,392	1,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,170	25,001,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	3,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 222

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 605

Question Name PAC_Q3G

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	4,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	31	30,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	365	445,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	991	1,049,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,170	25,001,000
NOT STATED	9	591	601,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 606 - 608

Question Name PAC_Q2H

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,622	1,778,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,929	24,738,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	17,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 223

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 609

Question Name PAC_Q3H

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	36	46,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	181	194,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	750	838,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	654	699,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,929	24,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	602	616,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 610 - 612

Question Name PAC_Q2I

Concept Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,556	1,636,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,999	24,883,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	15,500
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 224

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 613
Question Name PAC_Q3I
Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	84	92,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	379	375,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	608	658,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	483	506,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,999	24,883,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	598	613,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 614 - 616
Question Name PAC_Q2J
Concept Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,397	5,500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	26,120	20,976,000
DON'T KNOW	997	42	47,500
REFUSAL	998	8	10,500
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 225

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 617
Question Name PAC_Q3J
Concept Time spent - jogging or running
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	913	889,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,359	2,457,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,674	1,702,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	447	441,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,120	20,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9	636	655,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 618 - 620
Question Name PAC_Q2K
Concept Number of times / 3 months - golfing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,279	3,017,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,274	23,499,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	10,000
REFUSAL	998	4	7,500
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 226

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 621
Question Name PAC_Q3K
Concept Time spent - golfing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	11	13,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	33	25,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	98	104,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,136	2,873,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,274	23,499,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	600	615,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 622 - 624
Question Name PAC_Q2L
Concept Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,883	2,663,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,666	23,855,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	14,000
REFUSAL	998	4	2,000
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 227

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 625
Question Name PAC_Q3L
Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	72	58,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	495	408,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,556	1,423,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	756	770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,666	23,855,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	604	613,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 626 - 628
Question Name PAC_Q2M
Concept Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,275	1,445,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,285	25,080,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	8,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 228

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 629
Question Name PAC_Q3M
Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	7,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	10	9,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	37	33,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,217	1,391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,285	25,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	593	606,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 630 - 632
Question Name PAC_Q2N
Concept Number of times / 3 months - bowling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,661	2,549,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,891	23,973,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	10,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 229

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 633

Question Name PAC_Q3N

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	7,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	53	53,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	503	461,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,096	2,027,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,891	23,973,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	601	609,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 634 - 636

Question Name PAC_Q2O

Concept Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,822	1,604,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,735	24,920,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	10,500
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 230

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 637
Question Name PAC_Q3O
Concept Time spent - baseball or softball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	20	13,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	133	112,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	340	312,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,327	1,165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,735	24,920,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	596	608,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 638 - 640
Question Name PAC_Q2P
Concept Number of times / 3 months - tennis
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,137	1,284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,428	25,247,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 231

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 641
Question Name PAC_Q3P
Concept Time spent - tennis
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	24	21,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	113	126,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	405	448,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	594	687,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,428	25,247,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	588	600,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 642 - 644
Question Name PAC_Q2Q
Concept Number of times / 3 months - weight-training
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,791	4,822,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	26,744	21,675,500
DON'T KNOW	997	25	31,500
REFUSAL	998	7	5,500
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 232

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 645
Question Name PAC_Q3Q
Concept Time spent - weight-training
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	623	619,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,528	1,501,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,701	1,690,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	938	1,011,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,744	21,675,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	618	634,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 646 - 648
Question Name PAC_Q2R
Concept Number of times / 3 months - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,219	2,482,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,327	24,034,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	16,000
REFUSAL	998	4	2,500
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 233

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 649
Question Name PAC_Q3R
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	13	14,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	75	59,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	197	172,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,932	2,234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,327	24,034,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	607	616,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 650 - 652
Question Name PAC_Q2S
Concept Number of times / 3 months - volleyball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,930	1,888,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,619	24,624,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	17,000
REFUSAL	998	2	5,500
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 234

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 653
Question Name PAC_Q3S
Concept Time spent - volleyball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	38	27,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	241	240,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	643	652,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,007	967,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,619	24,624,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	619,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 654 - 656
Question Name PAC_Q2T
Concept Number of times / 3 months - basketball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,424	2,427,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,122	24,084,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	17,500
REFUSAL	998	2	5,500
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 235

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 657

Question Name PAC_Q3T

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	100	106,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	483	466,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	813	803,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,026	1,051,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,122	24,084,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	607	620,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2Z **Length** 3 **Position** 658 - 660

Question Name PAC_Q2Z

Concept Number of times / 3 months - soccer

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,310	2,328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,241	24,189,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	16,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 236

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 661

Question Name PAC_Q3Z

Concept Time spent - soccer

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	54	47,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	369	351,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	744	709,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,142	1,217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,241	24,189,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	602	615,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 662 - 664

Question Name PAC_Q2U

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	4,334	3,786,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	27,209	22,725,000
DON'T KNOW	997	20	19,500
REFUSAL	998	3	2,500
NOT STATED	999	587	598,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 237

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 665

Question Name PAC_Q3U

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	145	117,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	437	416,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	948	869,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,800	2,380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,209	22,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	610	620,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 666 - 668

Question Name PAC_Q2W

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 120	731	634,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,826	25,888,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	6,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	589	601,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 238

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 669

Question Name PAC_Q3W

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	33	24,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	79	71,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	186	162,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	432	376,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,826	25,888,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	596	608,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 670 - 672

Question Name PAC_Q2X

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U (7 or 8) or PACE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	137	122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,425	26,406,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	590	602,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 239

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_3X	Length	1	Position	673
Question Name	PAC_Q3X				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#3)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1W = (7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		8	6,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		15	19,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		25	21,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		89	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,425	26,406,000
NOT STATED		9		591	603,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_4A	Length	2	Position	674 - 675
Question Name	PAC_Q4A				
Concept	Number of hours walking - to work or to school				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but not leisure time activity. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		8,942	7,686,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		3,828	3,224,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS		3		10,542	9,220,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		4		3,393	2,817,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS		5		1,572	1,196,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		6		2,955	2,131,000
DON'T KNOW		97		378	326,500
REFUSAL		98		33	30,000
NOT STATED		99		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 240

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_4B	Length	2	Position	676 - 677
Question Name	PAC_Q4B				
Concept	Number of hours biking - to work or to school				
Question	(In a typical week in the past 3 months,) how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but not leisure time activity. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	29,132	24,306,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	788	688,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	1,186	1,137,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	262	236,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	73	59,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	74	58,000
DON'T KNOW	97	99	123,500
REFUSAL	98	29	23,000
NOT STATED	99	510	499,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_6	Length	1	Position	678
Question Name	PAC_Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits: (usually sit during the day and don't walk around very much, ..., or do heavy work or carry very heavy loads)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT	1	7,701	6,567,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	13,378	11,093,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	8,008	6,769,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	2,329	1,980,500
DON'T KNOW	7	183	184,500
REFUSAL	8	44	37,000
NOT STATED	9	510	499,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 241

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACEDEE	Length	4.1	Position	679 - 682
Question Name					
Concept	Daily energy expenditure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACE_1V, PACE_2A, PACE_2B, PACE_2C, PACE_2D, PACE_2E, PACE_2F, PACE_2G, PACE_2H, PACE_2I, PACE_2J, PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_2Z, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X, PACE_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE		0.0 - 28.0		31,567	26,534,500
NOT STATED		99.9		586	597,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACEFLEI	Length	1	Position	683
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACE_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28,695	24,483,500
NO		2		2,872	2,051,000
NOT STATED		9		586	597,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACEDFM	Length	3	Position	684 - 686
Question Name					
Concept	Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACE_1V, PACE_2A, PACE_2B, PACE_2C, PACE_2D, PACE_2E, PACE_2F, PACE_2G, PACE_2H, PACE_2I, PACE_2J, PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2Z, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3Z, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 219		31,567	26,534,500
NOT STATED		999		586	597,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 242

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACEDFR **Length** 1 **Position** 687

Question Name

Concept Frequency of all physical activity > 15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACEDFM). The values for PACEDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	20,783	17,749,500
OCCASIONAL	2	4,707	4,129,000
INFREQUENT	3	6,077	4,656,000
NOT STATED	9	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACEFD **Length** 1 **Position** 688

Question Name

Concept Participant in daily physical activity > 15 min. - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,810	10,027,500
NO	2	19,757	16,507,000
NOT STATED	9	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name PACEDPAI **Length** 1 **Position** 689

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDEE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	8,243	7,323,500
MODERATE	2	7,840	6,719,500
INACTIVE	3	15,484	12,491,500
NOT STATED	9	586	597,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 243

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKE_01A	Length	1	Position	690
Question Name	SMK_Q201A				
Concept	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life				
Question	In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,334	12,738,000
NO		2		15,730	14,284,000
DON'T KNOW		7		57	81,000
REFUSAL		8		32	29,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SMKE_01B	Length	1	Position	691
Question Name	SMK_Q201B				
Concept	Ever smoked whole cigarette				
Question	Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,997	3,621,500
NO		2		11,736	10,669,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,334	12,738,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	76,000
REFUSAL		8		30	27,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SMKE_01C	Length	3	Position	692 - 694
Question Name	SMK_Q201C				
Concept	Age - smoked first whole cigarette				
Question	At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_01A=1 or SMKE_01B=(1 or 7) or SMKE_01A=8 or SMKE_01B=8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		5 - 78		19,985	16,127,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		11,736	10,669,500
DON'T KNOW		997		331	221,500
REFUSAL		998		13	7,500
NOT STATED		999		88	106,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 244

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKE_202	Length	1	Position	695
Question Name	SMK_Q202				
Concept	Type of smoker				
Question	At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY		1		6,174	4,571,500
OCCASIONALLY		2		1,579	1,416,500
NOT AT ALL		3		24,324	21,046,500
DON'T KNOW		7		38	65,000
REFUSAL		8		6	2,500
NOT STATED		9		32	30,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SMKE_203	Length	3	Position	696 - 698
Question Name	SMK_Q203				
Concept	Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		5 - 87		6,055	4,494,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		25,903	22,463,000
DON'T KNOW		997		117	76,000
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		76	97,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 245

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_204 **Length** 3 **Position** 699 - 701
Question Name SMK_Q204
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	6,146	4,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,903	22,463,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	17,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	76	97,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SMKE_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 702 - 704
Question Name SMK_Q205B
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)
Question On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 40	1,572	1,413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,498	25,618,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	3,500
NOT STATED	999	76	97,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SMKE_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 705 - 706
Question Name SMK_Q205D
Concept Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	1,538	1,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,498	25,618,000
DON'T KNOW	97	41	26,000
NOT STATED	99	76	97,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 246

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKE_05D	Length	1	Position	707
Question Name	SMK_Q205D				
Concept	Ever smoked cigarettes daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,967	7,167,000
NO	2	1,212	1,004,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,871	18,841,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	97	114,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SMKE_06A	Length	1	Position	708
Question Name	SMK_Q206A				
Concept	Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = 3 and (SMKE_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	30	20,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	23	12,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	40	31,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	724	570,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,232	26,379,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	100	115,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 247

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_06B **Length** 2 **Position** 709 - 710
Question Name SMK_Q206B
Concept Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)
Question In what month did you stop?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	8	5,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	1,000
MARCH	3	3	1,500
APRIL	4	1	1,000
MAY	5	1	1,000
JUNE	6	2	1,000
JULY	7	4	2,500
AUGUST	8	3	2,500
SEPTEMBER	9	2	1,000
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,019	26,994,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	104	117,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SMKE_06C **Length** 3 **Position** 711 - 713
Question Name SMK_Q206C
Concept Number of years since stopped smoking
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 70	698	554,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,325	26,444,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	16,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	104	117,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 248

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_207 **Length** 3 **Position** 714 - 716
Question Name SMK_Q207
Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 83	8,804	7,065,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	23,083	19,846,000
DON'T KNOW	997	157	99,500
REFUSAL	998	6	2,500
NOT STATED	999	103	118,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SMKE_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 717 - 719
Question Name SMK_Q208
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	8,723	7,002,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	23,083	19,846,000
DON'T KNOW	997	233	159,500
REFUSAL	998	11	5,500
NOT STATED	999	103	118,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 249

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKE_09A	Length	1	Position	720
Question Name	SMK_Q209A				
Concept	Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	877	721,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	484	411,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	590	488,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	6,983	5,512,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,083	19,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	25,500
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	104	118,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 250

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKE_09B	Length	2	Position	721 - 722
Question Name	SMK_Q209B				
Concept	Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)				
Question	In what month did you stop?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	149	148,000
FEBRUARY	2	81	58,500
MARCH	3	68	51,000
APRIL	4	76	55,000
MAY	5	63	43,000
JUNE	6	57	47,000
JULY	7	59	42,500
AUGUST	8	64	59,000
SEPTEMBER	9	68	52,000
OCTOBER	10	54	51,000
NOVEMBER	11	56	52,500
DECEMBER	12	61	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,140	26,258,500
DON'T KNOW	97	21	16,500
NOT STATED	99	136	152,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SMKE_09C	Length	3	Position	723 - 725
Question Name	SMK_Q209C				
Concept	No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker)				
Question	How many years ago was it?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 75	6,918	5,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,034	21,467,500
DON'T KNOW	997	57	30,500
REFUSAL	998	8	3,000
NOT STATED	999	136	152,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 251

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKE_10	Length	1	Position	726
Question Name	SMK_Q210				
Concept	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)				
Question	Was that when you completely quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01A = 8				
Note	This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMKE_09A).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,757	6,130,000
NO	2	226	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,060	20,698,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	107	120,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SMKE_10A	Length	1	Position	727
Question Name	SMK_Q210A				
Concept	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				
Note	Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	51	34,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	26	23,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	17	10,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	126	102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,817	26,828,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9	110	122,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 252

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 728 - 729

Question Name SMK_Q210B

Concept Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	6	2,500
MARCH	3	2	1,000
APRIL	4	4	1,500
MAY	5	5	3,500
JUNE	6	4	2,500
JULY	7	4	3,000
AUGUST	8	4	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	4	5,000
OCTOBER	10	2	2,000
NOVEMBER	11	4	2,500
DECEMBER	12	7	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,986	26,964,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	116	133,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SMKE_10C **Length** 3 **Position** 730 - 732

Question Name SMK_Q210C

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMKE_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 57	124	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,911	26,896,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	116	133,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 253

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKEDSTY **Length** 2 **Position** 733 - 734

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SMKE_01A, SMKE_01B, SMKE_202, SMKE_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	6,174	4,571,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	974	848,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	602	565,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	7,993	6,318,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	4,588	4,058,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	11,714	10,652,500
NOT STATED	99	108	118,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SMKEDSTP **Length** 3 **Position** 735 - 737

Question Name

Concept Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SMKEDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKEDSTY = 99

Note Based on SMKE_06A, SMKE_06C, SMKE_09A, SMKE_09C, SMKE_10, SMKE_10A, SMKE_10C, SMKEDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 75	8,720	6,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	23,217	20,047,500
NOT STATED	999	216	188,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 254

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKEDYCS	Length	3	Position	738 - 740
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				
Note	Based on SMKE_202, SMKE_203, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS		0 - 76		6,055	4,494,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		25,903	22,463,000
NOT STATED		999		195	174,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	YSME_1	Length	2	Position	741 - 742
Question Name	YSM_Q1				
Concept	Source of cigarettes				
Question	Where do you usually get your cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)				
Note	Formerly SMKA_300 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BUY FROM - VENDING MACHINE		1		2	5,000
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE		2		214	169,500
BUY FROM - SUPERMARKET		3		30	7,000
BUY FROM - DRUG STORE		4		5	3,500
BUY FROM - GAS STATION		5		78	52,500
BUY FROM - OTHER STORE		6		16	3,500
BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE		7		106	62,000
GIVEN THEM BY - BROTHER OR SISTER		8		13	8,000
GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER		9		45	18,500
GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE		10		85	46,500
TAKE THEM FROM MOTHER, FATHER OR SIBLING		11		10	6,000
OTHER		12		15	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		31,509	26,715,500
DON'T KNOW		97		1	1,000
REFUSAL		98		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		23	21,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 255

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YSME_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 743
Question Name YSM_Q2
Concept Bought cigarettes for self or others
Question In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered YSME_1 = (8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 97 or 98) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	33,500
NO	2	111	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,960	27,019,000
NOT STATED	9	25	21,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name YSME_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 744
Question Name YSM_Q3
Concept Age asked when buying cigarettes in store
Question In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered YSME_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,97 or 98) or YSME_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	270	174,000
NO	2	233	159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,620	26,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	21,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 256

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YSME_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 745
Question Name YSM_Q4
Concept Someone refused to sell cigarettes
Question In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered YSME_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,97 or 98) or YSME_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	171	117,000
NO	2	332	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,620	26,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	25	21,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name YSME_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 746
Question Name YSM_Q5
Concept Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes
Question In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	57,500
NO	2	512	337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,509	26,715,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	21,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 257

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSE_10	Length	1	Position	747
Question Name	ETS_Q10				
Concept	Someone smokes inside home				
Question	Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?				
Universe	Respondents with DHHEDHSZ > 1 or who answered (SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8))				
Note	Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,565	4,085,000
NO	2	25,230	22,079,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,211	787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	59,500
REFUSAL	8	31	27,000
NOT STATED	9	81	94,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	ETSE_11	Length	2	Position	748 - 749
Question Name	ETS_Q11				
Concept	Number of people who smoke inside home				
Question	How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Includes household members and regular visitors.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 13	4,559	4,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,441	22,866,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	3,000
NOT STATED	99	147	181,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 258

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETSE_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 750
Question Name ETS_Q20
Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle
Question In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,913	1,663,500
NO	2	22,379	19,355,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,753	5,988,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	8,000
NOT STATED	9	95	116,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name ETSE_20B **Length** 1 **Position** 751
Question Name ETS_Q20B
Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places
Question (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,893	3,017,000
NO	2	21,376	17,968,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,753	5,988,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	95	116,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 259

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSE_5	Length	1	Position	752
Question Name	ETS_Q30				
Concept	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home				
Question	Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21,583	18,720,500
NO		2		10,407	8,234,500
DON'T KNOW		7		64	52,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		97	123,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	ETSE_6A	Length	1	Position	753
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,766	17,096,000
NO		2		1,800	1,612,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,407	8,234,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	12,500
NOT STATED		9		163	176,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 260

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSE_6B	Length	1	Position	754
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,223	1,103,500
NO		2		20,343	17,604,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,407	8,234,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	12,500
NOT STATED		9		163	176,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	ETSE_6C	Length	1	Position	755
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		651	566,500
NO		2		20,915	18,142,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,407	8,234,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	12,500
NOT STATED		9		163	176,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 261

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSE_6D	Length	1	Position	756
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - other				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		429	384,500
NO		2		21,137	18,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,407	8,234,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	12,500
NOT STATED		9		163	176,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	ALCE_1	Length	1	Position	757
Question Name	ALC_Q1				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23,937	20,794,500
NO		2		7,953	6,017,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	19,500
REFUSAL		8		64	50,000
NOT STATED		9		168	250,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 262

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 758 - 759

Question Name ALC_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	5,772	4,478,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	2,693	2,234,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	3,469	2,932,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	4,043	3,635,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	4,544	4,375,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1,315	1,235,000
EVERY DAY	7	2,029	1,842,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,953	6,017,500
DON'T KNOW	97	63	53,000
REFUSAL	98	7	6,000
NOT STATED	99	265	323,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 760 - 761

Question Name ALC_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	12,367	10,741,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	5,922	5,318,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	1,754	1,458,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,561	1,338,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	1,350	1,133,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	859	695,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,953	6,017,500
DON'T KNOW	97	104	84,500
REFUSAL	98	15	18,500
NOT STATED	99	268	328,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 263

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_5	Length	1	Position	762
Question Name	ALC_Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,580	13,258,000
NO		2		9,317	7,500,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,953	6,017,500
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,500
REFUSAL		8		12	13,000
NOT STATED		9		268	328,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	ALCE_5A1	Length	3	Position	763 - 765
Question Name	ALC_Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 40		14,450	13,139,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		17,270	13,517,500
DON'T KNOW		997		118	113,000
REFUSAL		998		5	2,500
NOT STATED		999		310	359,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 264

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 766 - 768

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Monday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	14,430	13,134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,270	13,517,500
DON'T KNOW	997	136	111,500
REFUSAL	998	6	8,500
NOT STATED	999	311	360,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 769 - 771

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Tuesday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 35	14,383	13,094,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,270	13,517,500
DON'T KNOW	997	181	150,500
REFUSAL	998	11	10,500
NOT STATED	999	308	359,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 772 - 774
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Wednesday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 27	14,355	13,061,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,270	13,517,500
DON'T KNOW	997	212	186,000
REFUSAL	998	5	7,000
NOT STATED	999	311	360,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 775 - 777
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Thursday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Thursday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	14,341	13,051,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,270	13,517,500
DON'T KNOW	997	225	199,000
REFUSAL	998	7	4,500
NOT STATED	999	310	359,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 266

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 778 - 780

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Friday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	14,375	13,076,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,270	13,517,500
DON'T KNOW	997	193	175,500
REFUSAL	998	4	2,000
NOT STATED	999	311	360,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 781 - 783

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Saturday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	14,412	13,124,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,270	13,517,500
DON'T KNOW	997	157	129,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	311	360,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 267

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_5B	Length	1	Position	784
Question Name	ALC_Q5B				
Concept	Ever had a drink				
Question	Have you ever had a drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		4,513	3,083,000
NO		2		3,427	2,926,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,937	20,794,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	5,000
REFUSAL		8		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		263	320,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	ALCE_6	Length	1	Position	785
Question Name	ALC_Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,026	619,000
NO		2		3,469	2,455,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,364	23,720,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	7,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		277	329,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 268

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 786

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	10,000
NO	2	1,013	603,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,833	26,176,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	294	337,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 787

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	8,000
NO	2	1,017	605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,833	26,176,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	294	337,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 269

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7C	Length	1	Position	788
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	8,500
NO		2		1,004	604,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,833	26,176,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		294	337,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	ALCE_7D	Length	1	Position	789
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		60	32,500
NO		2		962	581,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,833	26,176,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		294	337,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 270

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 790

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	400	225,000
NO	2	622	388,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,833	26,176,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	294	337,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 791

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	34,000
NO	2	952	579,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,833	26,176,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	294	337,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 271

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7G	Length	1	Position	792
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		162	70,500
NO		2		860	542,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,833	26,176,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		294	337,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	ALCE_7H	Length	1	Position	793
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		237	142,500
NO		2		785	470,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,833	26,176,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		294	337,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 272

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7I	Length	1	Position	794
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		87	39,000
NO		2		935	574,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,833	26,176,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		294	337,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	ALCE_7J	Length	1	Position	795
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		93	51,000
NO		2		929	562,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,833	26,176,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		294	337,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 273

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7K	Length	1	Position	796
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		101	53,500
NO		2		921	560,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,833	26,176,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		294	337,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	ALCE_7L	Length	1	Position	797
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	31,500
NO		2		957	581,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,833	26,176,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		294	337,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 274

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7M	Length	1	Position	798
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		204	120,000
NO		2		818	493,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,833	26,176,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		294	337,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	ALCE_7N	Length	1	Position	799
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - life change				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Life change				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		220	150,500
NO		2		802	462,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,833	26,176,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		294	337,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 275

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_8	Length	3	Position	800 - 802
Question Name	ALC_Q8				
Concept	Age - started drinking alcoholic beverages				
Question	Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Drinking does not include having a few sips of wine for religious purposes.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		5 - 19		2,281	1,844,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		29,788	25,199,000
DON'T KNOW		997		44	49,500
REFUSAL		998		5	3,500
NOT STATED		999		35	35,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	ALCEDTYP	Length	1	Position	803
Question Name					
Concept	Type of drinker - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ALCE_2, ALCE_5B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER		1		18,093	16,254,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER		2		5,772	4,478,000
FORMER DRINKER		3		4,513	3,083,000
NEVER DRANK		4		3,427	2,926,000
NOT STATED		9		348	390,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	ALCEDDLY	Length	3	Position	804 - 806
Question Name					
Concept	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on ALCEDWKY. Respondents who had not at least one drink in the last 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 23		23,364	20,291,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		7,953	6,017,500
NOT STATED		999		836	823,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 276

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCEDWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 807 - 809

Question Name

Concept Number of drinks - past week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on ALCE_1, ALCE_5A1, ALCE_5A2, ALCE_5A3, ALCE_5A4, ALCE_5A5, ALCE_5A6, ALCE_5A7.
Respondents who did not have at least one drink in the past 12 months were excluded from the population.
See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 160	23,364	20,291,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,953	6,017,500
NOT STATED	999	836	823,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name MEXE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 810

Question Name MEX_Q01

Concept Has given birth in the past 5 years

Question Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55

Note Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA_01 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,896	1,452,500
NO	2	8,569	7,747,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,519	17,719,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,500
REFUSAL	8	28	22,000
NOT STATED	9	134	179,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 277

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_01A	Length	4	Position	811 - 814
Question Name	MEX_Q01A				
Concept	Year of birth of last baby				
Question	In what year?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_01A in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		2000 - 2005		1,894	1,451,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		30,088	25,467,000
REFUSAL		9998		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9999		169	212,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEXE_02	Length	1	Position	815
Question Name	MEX_Q02				
Concept	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy				
Question	Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,065	835,500
NO		2		821	607,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,088	25,467,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	10,500
NOT STATED		9		169	212,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 278

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_03	Length	1	Position	816
Question Name	MEX_Q03				
Concept	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
Question	(For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,586	1,247,500
NO		2		308	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,088	25,467,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		169	212,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEXE_04	Length	2	Position	817 - 818
Question Name	MEX_Q04				
Concept	Main reason did not breastfeed last child				
Question	What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER		1		65	40,000
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK		2		5	3,000
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING		3		53	32,000
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO		4		3	2,000
RETURNED TO WORK/SCHOOL EARLY		5		14	6,000
C-SECTION		6		4	1,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER		7		22	11,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY		8		1	1,000
PREMATURE BIRTH		9		2	1,000
MULTIPLE BIRTHS (E.G. TWINS)		10		2	2,500
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL		11		1	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE		12		8	6,000
OTHER		13		125	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		31,674	26,714,000
DON'T KNOW		97		2	2,000
REFUSAL		98		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		171	214,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 279

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_05	Length	1	Position	819
Question Name	MEX_Q05				
Concept	Still breastfeeding last child				
Question	Are you still breastfeeding?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_03 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		283	209,000
NO		2		1,303	1,038,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,396	25,670,000
NOT STATED		9		171	214,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEXE_06	Length	2	Position	820 - 821
Question Name	MEX_Q06				
Concept	Duration of breastfeeding last child				
Question	How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_04 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK		1		102	70,000
1 TO 2 WEEKS		2		83	59,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS		3		103	91,000
5 TO 8 WEEKS		4		80	48,000
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS		5		44	39,500
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)		6		98	82,000
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)		7		85	61,500
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)		8		50	45,500
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)		9		136	109,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS		10		177	151,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS		11		155	132,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR		12		188	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		30,679	25,879,500
DON'T KNOW		97		1	1,000
REFUSAL		98		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		171	214,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 280

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_07 **Length** 2 **Position** 822 - 823
Question Name MEX_Q07
Concept Age of last baby - other foods added
Question How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	144	122,000
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	96	63,500
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	91	64,000
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	95	79,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	64	54,000
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	154	119,500
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	264	224,000
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	152	119,500
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	238	188,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	112	79,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	45	33,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	18	11,500
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	96	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,396	25,670,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	12,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	173	214,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 281

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 824 - 825
Question Name MEX_Q08
Concept Main reason - other foods added
Question What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_06 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_05 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	295	235,500
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	613	481,500
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	55	40,500
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	74	40,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	27	24,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	26	17,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	91	79,000
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	47	29,500
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	12	7,000
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	8	10,000
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	1	1,000
OTHER	13	218	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,492	25,747,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	5,000
NOT STATED	99	188	227,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name MEXE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 826
Question Name MEX_Q09
Concept Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only
Question During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_07 = (2 to 13) or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_06 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_05 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	857	673,000
NO	2	554	429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,540	25,792,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	188	227,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 282

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_10	Length	2	Position	827 - 828
Question Name	MEX_Q10				
Concept	Main reason why stopped breastfeeding				
Question	What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_05 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	271	219,500		
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	180	145,000		
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	93	74,000		
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	101	57,000		
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	49	36,000		
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	22	13,000		
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	7	91	78,500		
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	8	153	124,500		
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	9	15	17,500		
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	10	127	108,000		
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	11	1	1,000		
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	12	3	2,500		
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	13	1	1,000		
WANTED TO SMOKE	14	1	1,000		
OTHER	15	176	149,500		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,679	25,879,500		
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000		
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000		
NOT STATED	99	188	225,000		
Total		32,153	27,131,963		

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 283

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 829
Question Name MEX_Q20
Concept Type of smoker - last pregnancy
Question During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01B = (1, 7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	201	102,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	176	107,000
NOT AT ALL	3	801	612,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,896	26,222,500
NOT STATED	9	79	88,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name MEXE_21 **Length** 3 **Position** 830 - 832
Question Name MEX_Q21
Concept No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)

Note

Formerly BRFA_11 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	198	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,873	26,941,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	79	88,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 284

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_22	Length	3	Position	833 - 835
Question Name	MEX_Q22				
Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)				
Question	On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_20 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 40	174	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,898	26,936,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	79	88,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEXE_23	Length	1	Position	836
Question Name	MEX_Q23				
Concept	Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)				
Question	When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 or SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	136	62,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	107	61,500
NOT AT ALL	3	711	551,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,119	26,369,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	79	88,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 285

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_24	Length	3	Position	837 - 839
Question Name	MEX_Q24				
Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)				
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_23 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or (MEXE_20 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_13 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 40	136	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,937	26,981,500
NOT STATED	999	80	88,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEXE_25	Length	3	Position	840 - 842
Question Name	MEX_Q25				
Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)				
Question	On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_23 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or (MEXE_20 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 12	105	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,966	26,982,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	80	88,500
	Total	32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 286

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_26	Length	1	Position	843
Question Name	MEX_Q26				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy				
Question	Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_14 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		364	225,500
NO		2		1,530	1,226,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,088	25,467,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		170	213,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEXE_30	Length	1	Position	844
Question Name	MEX_Q30				
Concept	Drank alcohol - last pregnancy				
Question	Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8))				
Note	Formerly BRFA_20 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		172	159,000
NO		2		1,566	1,132,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,273	25,664,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		141	177,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 287

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_31 **Length** 2 **Position** 845 - 846
Question Name MEX_Q31
Concept Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy
Question How often did you drink?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_30 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8)) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = 1 or ALCE_5B = 1)
Note Formerly BRFA_21 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	125	113,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	21	21,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	7	6,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	13	13,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	5	4,000
EVERY DAY	7	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,839	26,795,500
NOT STATED	99	142	177,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name MEXE_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 847
Question Name MEX_Q32
Concept Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby
Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?
Universe Respondents who answered (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = (1, or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8))
Note Formerly BRFA_22 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	301	252,000
NO	2	1,143	843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,565	25,857,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	143	179,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 288

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_33	Length	2	Position	848 - 849
Question Name	MEX_Q33				
Concept	Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby				
Question	How often did you drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = 1 and MEXE_30 = (7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8)) or (MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = 1 or ALCE_5D = 1)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_23 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	178	134,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	44	45,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	23	22,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	37	35,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	14	12,500
EVERY DAY	7	5	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,708	26,700,000
NOT STATED	99	144	180,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEXEDEBF	Length	2	Position	850 - 851
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on MEXE_03, MEXE_06, MEXE_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	308	203,500
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	145	123,000
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	191	132,000
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	159	133,000
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	418	343,500
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	390	308,000
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	158	114,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	18	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,178	25,536,500
NOT STATED	99	188	227,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 289

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXEFEB4	Length	1	Position	852
Question Name					
Concept	Exclusive breastfeeding for at least 4 months - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Based on MEXE_03, MEXE_06, MEXE_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	830	658,000
NO	2	957	711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,178	25,536,500
NOT STATED	9	188	227,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	REPE_1	Length	1	Position	853
Question Name	REP_Q1				
Concept	Repetitive strain injury				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Repetitive strain injuries mean injuries caused by overuse or by repeating the same movement frequently.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,248	2,734,000
NO	2	28,387	23,826,000
DON'T KNOW	7	92	77,000
REFUSAL	8	131	99,500
NOT STATED	9	295	395,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 290

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPE_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 854 - 855
Question Name REP_Q3
Concept Repetitive strain - body part affected
Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	11	8,000
NECK	2	108	79,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	636	562,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	476	389,000
WRIST	5	592	428,500
HAND	6	214	160,000
HIP	7	52	62,000
THIGH	8	39	32,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	9	298	305,000
ANKLE, FOOT	10	198	176,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	11	111	101,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	12	472	400,000
CHEST (EXCL BACK AND SPINE)	13	13	8,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	14	27	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,387	23,826,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	518	572,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 291

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPE_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 856
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	723	663,000
NO	2	2,456	2,025,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,387	23,826,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	44,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	518	572,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name REPE_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 857
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	213,000
NO	2	2,893	2,475,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,387	23,826,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	44,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	518	572,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 292

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPE_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 858
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - working at a job or business
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (exclude travel to or from work)
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,544	1,310,500
NO	2	1,635	1,378,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,387	23,826,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	44,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	518	572,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name REPE_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 859
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - travel to or from work
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Travel to or from work
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	23,000
NO	2	3,154	2,665,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,387	23,826,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	44,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	518	572,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 293

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPE_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 860
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	427	335,500
NO	2	2,752	2,352,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,387	23,826,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	44,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	518	572,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name REPE_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 861
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	41,000
NO	2	3,131	2,647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,387	23,826,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	44,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	518	572,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 294

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REPE_4F	Length	1	Position	862
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - other				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		305	235,500
NO		2		2,874	2,453,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,387	23,826,000
DON'T KNOW		7		68	44,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		518	572,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJE_01	Length	1	Position	863
Question Name	INJ_Q01				
Concept	Injured in past 12 months				
Question	(Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) in the past 12 months, were you injured?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,322	3,721,500
NO		2		27,339	22,856,500
DON'T KNOW		7		63	59,000
REFUSAL		8		130	97,000
NOT STATED		9		299	398,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 295

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 864 - 865

Question Name INJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	4,311	3,709,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,339	22,856,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	12,000
NOT STATED	99	492	554,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name INJE_03 **Length** 2 **Position** 866 - 867

Question Name INJ_Q03

Concept Most serious injury - month of occurrence

Question Thinking about the most serious injury, in which month did it happen?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	363	307,000
FEBRUARY	2	370	323,500
MARCH	3	316	226,500
APRIL	4	309	237,000
MAY	5	369	299,000
JUNE	6	403	360,500
JULY	7	432	372,000
AUGUST	8	404	370,000
SEPTEMBER	9	325	319,500
OCTOBER	10	333	275,500
NOVEMBER	11	298	257,500
DECEMBER	12	323	297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,339	22,856,500
DON'T KNOW	97	65	64,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	503	566,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 296

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_04	Length	1	Position	868
Question Name	INJ_Q04				
Concept	Most serious injury - year of occurrence				
Question	Was that this year or last year?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_03 = (month of interview ADME_MOI, 97 or 98) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	282	251,000
LAST YEAR	2	184	147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,117	26,102,500
NOT STATED	9	570	631,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJE_05	Length	2	Position	869 - 870
Question Name	INJ_Q05				
Concept	Most serious injury - type				
Question	What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	75	67,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	902	729,500
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	141	112,000
DISLOCATION	4	124	102,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	1,683	1,500,000
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	462	420,500
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	294	232,000
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	67	50,500
POISONING	9	41	30,000
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	15	19,000
OTHER	11	499	442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,339	22,856,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	4,500
NOT STATED	99	503	566,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 297

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 871 - 872
Question Name INJ_Q06
Concept Most serious injury - body part affected
Question What part of the body was injured?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	81	58,000
EYES	2	52	49,000
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	133	109,000
NECK	4	111	103,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	344	290,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	173	139,500
WRIST	7	238	184,000
HAND	8	571	524,500
HIP	9	83	52,500
THIGH	10	74	64,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	11	541	468,000
ANKLE, FOOT	12	995	880,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	13	113	97,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	14	467	422,500
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	133	96,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	16	69	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,462	22,956,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	8,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	503	566,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 298

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 873
Question Name INJ_Q07
Concept Internal organs - body part affected
Question What part of the body was injured?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_05 = (10, 97 or 98) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	2	5,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	8	10,000
OTHER	3	5	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,627	26,542,500
NOT STATED	9	511	570,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name INJE_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 874 - 875
Question Name INJ_Q08
Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence
Question Where did the injury happen ?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	1,588	1,283,500
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	29	22,500
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	175	152,500
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA OF SCHOOL	4	329	307,500
OTHER SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREAS	5	541	492,500
OTHER INSTITUTION	6	80	59,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	7	482	385,000
COMMERCIAL AREA	8	281	232,000
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	9	213	202,500
FARM	10	54	45,000
COUNTRYSIDE, FOREST, LAKE, OCEAN, ...	11	179	149,000
OTHER	12	320	334,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,339	22,856,500
DON'T KNOW	97	37	41,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	504	566,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 299

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_09 **Length** 2 **Position** 876 - 877

Question Name INJ_Q09

Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured

Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	1,267	1,165,500
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	540	415,000
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	700	619,000
TRAVEL TO OR FROM WORK	4	185	166,000
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	689	536,500
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	6	123	96,500
OTHER	7	769	668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,339	22,856,500
DON'T KNOW	97	35	41,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	504	566,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name INJE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 878

Question Name INJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,845	1,520,500
NO	2	2,451	2,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,339	22,856,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	16,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	504	566,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 300

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 879 - 880
Question Name INJ_Q11
Concept Most serious injury - how fell
Question How did you fall?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	247	237,500
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	185	142,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	252	190,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	617	497,000
FROM FURNITURE	5	43	28,500
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	118	91,500
OTHER	7	377	329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,790	25,027,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	4,500
NOT STATED	99	518	584,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 301

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_12	Length	2	Position	881 - 882
Question Name	INJ_Q12				
Concept	Most serious injury - cause				
Question	What caused the injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Injury cause is different from a fall.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	194	168,500		
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	2	218	174,000		
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	3	290	246,500		
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	4	299	273,500		
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	21	13,500		
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	6	80	77,000		
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	14	11,500		
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	624	566,500		
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	51	30,500		
OTHER	10	623	587,500		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,184	24,377,000		
DON'T KNOW	97	48	38,000		
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000		
NOT STATED	99	504	566,500		
Total		32,153	27,131,963		

Variable Name	INJE_13	Length	1	Position	883
Question Name	INJ_Q13				
Concept	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours				
Question	Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	2,648	2,260,000		
NO	2	1,655	1,443,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,339	22,856,500		
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500		
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000		
NOT STATED	9	504	566,500		
Total		32,153	27,131,963		

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 302

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14A	Length	1	Position	884
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		475	402,500
NO		2		2,166	1,853,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,994	24,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,500
NOT STATED		9		511	572,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJE_14B	Length	1	Position	885
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,525	1,296,500
NO		2		1,116	959,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,994	24,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,500
NOT STATED		9		511	572,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 303

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14C	Length	1	Position	886
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		105	60,000
NO		2		2,536	2,195,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,994	24,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,500
NOT STATED		9		511	572,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJE_14D	Length	1	Position	887
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		314	321,000
NO		2		2,327	1,934,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,994	24,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,500
NOT STATED		9		511	572,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 304

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14E	Length	1	Position	888
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in appointment clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Appointment clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	28,000
NO		2		2,611	2,227,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,994	24,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,500
NOT STATED		9		511	572,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJE_14F	Length	1	Position	889
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in community h. centre / CLSC				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Community health centre / CLSC				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		93	39,500
NO		2		2,548	2,216,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,994	24,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,500
NOT STATED		9		511	572,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 305

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14G	Length	1	Position	890
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at work				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At work				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	31,500
NO		2		2,616	2,224,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,994	24,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,500
NOT STATED		9		511	572,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJE_14H	Length	1	Position	891
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at school				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At school				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	14,500
NO		2		2,623	2,241,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,994	24,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,500
NOT STATED		9		511	572,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 306

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14I	Length	1	Position	892
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at home				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At home				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23	18,000
NO		2		2,618	2,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,994	24,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,500
NOT STATED		9		511	572,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJE_14J	Length	1	Position	893
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated by telephone consultation				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Telephone consultation only				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	9,000
NO		2		2,627	2,246,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,994	24,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,500
NOT STATED		9		511	572,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 307

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14K	Length	1	Position	894
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in other place				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		104	112,000
NO		2		2,537	2,143,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,994	24,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,500
NOT STATED		9		511	572,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJE_15	Length	1	Position	895
Question Name	INJ_Q15				
Concept	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital				
Question	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		218	176,000
NO		2		2,427	2,083,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,994	24,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		512	572,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 308

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 896

Question Name INJ_Q16

Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,612	1,414,500
NO	2	30,011	25,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	15,500
REFUSAL	8	7	6,500
NOT STATED	9	508	568,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name INJE_17 **Length** 2 **Position** 897 - 898

Question Name INJ_Q17

Concept Other injuries - number

Question How many injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 30	1,604	1,410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,011	25,127,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	4,500
NOT STATED	99	530	590,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name INJEDTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 899 - 902

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on INJE_05, INJE_06, INJE_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1118	4,289	3,692,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	27,339	22,856,500
NOT STATED	9999	525	582,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 309

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJEDCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 903 - 904

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on INJE_10, INJE_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	1,845	1,520,500
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	194	168,500
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	3	218	174,000
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	4	290	246,500
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	5	299	273,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	21	13,500
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	7	80	77,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	14	11,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	624	566,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	51	30,500
OTHER	11	623	587,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,339	22,856,500
NOT STATED	99	555	606,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name INJEDCBP **Length** 4 **Position** 905 - 908

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on INJE_08, INJEDCAU. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY LOCATION	100 - 1192	4,242	3,648,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	27,339	22,856,500
NOT STATED	9999	572	627,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 310

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJEDSTT	Length	1	Position	909
Question Name					
Concept	Injury Status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INJE_01, INJE_16. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES		0		26,042	21,703,500
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY		1		3,969	3,423,500
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY		2		1,280	1,136,000
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES		3		332	279,000
NOT STATED		9		530	590,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SXBE_1	Length	1	Position	910
Question Name	SXB_Q01				
Concept	Ever had sexual intercourse				
Question	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 49				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,556	13,529,000
NO		2		1,707	1,658,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,048	11,060,000
DON'T KNOW		7		115	113,000
REFUSAL		8		404	346,000
NOT STATED		9		323	425,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 311

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_2 **Length** 3 **Position** 911 - 913

Question Name SXB_Q02

Concept Age - first sexual intercourse

Question How old were you the first time?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	2 - 48	13,968	13,065,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,755	12,718,500
DON'T KNOW	997	301	215,500
REFUSAL	998	286	247,000
NOT STATED	999	843	885,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SXBE_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 914

Question Name SXB_Q03

Concept Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,636	12,086,000
NO	2	1,313	964,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,755	12,718,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
REFUSAL	8	16	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	1,348,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 312

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXBE_4	Length	1	Position	915
Question Name	SXB_Q04				
Concept	Number of different partners - past 12 months				
Question	With how many different partners?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PARTNER		1		10,581	10,439,500
2 PARTNERS		2		1,119	908,000
3 PARTNERS		3		434	332,500
4 PARTNERS OR MORE		4		471	382,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,068	13,683,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	6,000
REFUSAL		8		21	18,000
NOT STATED		9		1,449	1,363,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SXBE_07	Length	1	Position	916
Question Name	SXB_Q07				
Concept	Ever diagnosed with STD				
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted disease?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,331	949,500
NO		2		12,584	12,067,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,755	12,718,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	6,000
REFUSAL		8		6	9,500
NOT STATED		9		1,470	1,381,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 313

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 917
Question Name SXB_Q08
Concept Condom use - last time
Question Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?
Universe Respondents who answered (SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHHE_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXBE_4 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,848	2,415,500
NO	2	2,518	1,927,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,304	21,395,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,472	1,388,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SXBE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 918
Question Name SXB_Q09
Concept Important to avoid getting pregnant
Question It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.
Universe Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)) and (MAME_037 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_030 = (7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	957	842,000
AGREE	2	251	235,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	41	31,000
DISAGREE	4	37	27,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	20	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,750	25,882,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	95	95,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 314

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 919 - 920
Question Name SXB_Q10
Concept Important to avoid getting partner pregnant
Question It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.
Universe Males aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	789	858,500
AGREE	2	215	252,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	34	31,500
DISAGREE	4	30	25,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	17	19,500
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	51	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,858	25,736,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	7,500
REFUSAL	98	5	3,500
NOT STATED	99	150	150,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SXBE_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 921
Question Name SXB_Q11
Concept Usually use birth control - past 12 months
Question In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,150	2,112,500
NO	2	355	315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,388	24,452,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	12,000
NOT STATED	9	247	240,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 315

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 922
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - condom
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,248	1,275,500
NO	2	886	822,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,743	24,767,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	14,500
NOT STATED	9	260	252,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SXBE_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 923
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - Birth control pill
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,426	1,404,000
NO	2	708	694,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,743	24,767,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	14,500
NOT STATED	9	260	252,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 316

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 924
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - diaphragm
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	7,500
NO	2	2,125	2,090,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,743	24,767,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	14,500
NOT STATED	9	260	252,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SXBE_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 925
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - spermicide
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	8,500
NO	2	2,120	2,089,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,743	24,767,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	14,500
NOT STATED	9	260	252,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 317

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 926
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - birth control injection
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	67,000
NO	2	2,019	2,031,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,743	24,767,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	14,500
NOT STATED	9	260	252,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SXBE_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 927
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - other
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	64,500
NO	2	2,064	2,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,743	24,767,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	14,500
NOT STATED	9	260	252,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 318

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXBE_13A	Length	1	Position	928
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Birth control method used last time - condom				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)				
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,170	1,178,500
NO	2	925	890,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,778	24,789,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	274	266,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SXBE_13B	Length	1	Position	929
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Birth control method used last time - birth control pill				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill				
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,269	1,250,500
NO	2	826	818,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,778	24,789,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	274	266,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 319

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXBE_13C	Length	1	Position	930
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Birth control method used last time - diaphragm				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm				
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	8,500
NO	2	2,085	2,060,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,778	24,789,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	274	266,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SXBE_13D	Length	1	Position	931
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Birth control method used last time - spermicide				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)				
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	10,500
NO	2	2,084	2,057,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,778	24,789,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	274	266,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 320

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 932
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - other
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	54,500
NO	2	2,004	2,013,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,778	24,789,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	274	266,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SXBE_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 933
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	67,500
NO	2	2,029	2,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,778	24,789,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	274	266,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 321

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_13G **Length** 1 **Position** 934
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Method used last time - nothing
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	42,500
NO	2	2,042	2,025,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,778	24,789,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	274	266,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name LBSE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 935
Question Name LBF_Q01
Concept Worked at job or business last week
Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,510	15,175,500
NO	2	10,196	8,137,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	718	465,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,252	2,789,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	49,000
REFUSAL	8	121	105,000
NOT STATED	9	296	411,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 322

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSE_02	Length	1	Position	936
Question Name	LBF_Q02				
Concept	Absent from job or business last week				
Question	Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,519	1,307,500
NO		2		8,674	6,827,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		21,480	18,430,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		477	564,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	LBSE_03	Length	1	Position	937
Question Name	LBF_Q03				
Concept	Had more than one job or business last week				
Question	Did you have more than one job or business last week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,733	1,581,000
NO		2		16,290	14,898,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,644	10,082,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	3,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		481	566,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 323

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSE_11	Length	1	Position	938
Question Name	LBF_Q11				
Concept	Looked for work in past 4 weeks				
Question	In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBSE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,164	1,065,000
NO		2		7,509	5,761,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		22,999	19,738,500
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		480	566,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	LBSE_42	Length	3	Position	939 - 941
Question Name	LBF_Q42				
Concept	Usual number of hours worked - current main job				
Question	About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job or business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Question equivalent to LBF_Q42, except that it is asked only of those who currently have a job (i.e. those who do not currently have a job but who had a job in the past 12 months are not included here but they are in the universe of LBF_Q42).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS		1 - 168		17,884	16,357,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		13,644	10,082,500
DON'T KNOW		997		108	84,000
REFUSAL		998		32	39,000
NOT STATED		999		485	569,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 324

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSE_7	Length	1	Position	942
Question Name	LBF_Q37				
Concept	Smoking restrictions at place of work				
Question	At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking: (restricted completely, allowed in designated areas, restricted only in certain places, or not restricted at all)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Question equivalent to LBF_Q37, except it is for the current job only whereas LBF_Q37 is for the current job or the most recent job, (i.e. those who do not currently have a job but who had a job in the past 12 months are not included here but they are in the universe of LBF_Q37.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	12,608	11,422,500
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	3,265	3,140,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	580	554,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	1,407	1,209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,644	10,082,500
DON'T KNOW	7	136	128,000
REFUSAL	8	31	29,500
NOT STATED	9	482	566,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	LBSE_53	Length	3	Position	943 - 945
Question Name	LF2_Q7				
Concept	Usual number of hours worked - current other job				
Question	About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (7 or 8) or LBSE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Question equivalent to LBF_Q53, except that the universe is current job holders only.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 162	1,673	1,529,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,934	24,981,000
DON'T KNOW	997	49	46,000
REFUSAL	998	10	4,500
NOT STATED	999	487	572,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 325

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSEDPW	Length	3	Position	946 - 948
Question Name					
Concept	Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on LBSE_42, LBSE_53. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK		1 - 168		17,836	16,310,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		13,644	10,082,500
NOT STATED		999		673	739,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	LBSEDPFT	Length	1	Position	949
Question Name					
Concept	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on LBSEDPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		14,915	13,605,500
PART-TIME		2		2,921	2,704,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,644	10,082,500
NOT STATED		9		673	739,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	LBSEWSS	Length	1	Position	950
Question Name					
Concept	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBSE_01, LBSE_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK		1		16,510	15,175,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK		2		1,519	1,307,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK		3		8,674	6,827,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK		4		718	465,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,252	2,789,500
NOT STATED		9		480	566,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 326

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCEFPRD	Length	1	Position	951
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept New version of SDC module - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Identifies respondents who were asked the new version of the socio-demographic characteristics module (SDC), beginning in June 2005. This new version includes changes to the ethnic or cultural origin question (SDCE_4A to SDCE_4V - old version; SDCE_43A to SDCE_43M - new version), cultural or racial origins (SDCE_7A to SDCE_7M - old version; SDCE_43A to SDCE_43M - new version) and aboriginal origins (SDCE_7BA - old version; SDCE_41, SDCE_42A, SDCE_42B, SDCE_42C - new version).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,192	14,305,000
NO	2	13,961	12,827,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 327

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 952 - 953

Question Name SDC_Q1

Concept Country of birth

Question In what country were you born?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	27,151	20,944,000
CHINA	2	257	344,500
FRANCE	3	79	93,500
GERMANY	4	211	188,000
GREECE	5	38	59,000
GUYANA	6	36	70,500
HONG KONG	7	107	176,500
HUNGARY	8	44	32,000
INDIA	9	211	394,500
ITALY	10	173	251,500
JAMAICA	11	67	100,000
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	128	109,000
PHILIPPINES	13	184	234,500
POLAND	14	122	155,500
PORTUGAL	15	78	148,000
UNITED KINGDOM	16	665	592,500
UNITED STATES	17	330	236,000
VIETNAM	18	83	105,000
SRI LANKA	19	41	103,000
OTHER	20	1,652	2,225,000
DON'T KNOW	97	50	43,500
REFUSAL	98	93	69,500
NOT STATED	99	353	456,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 328

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_2	Length	1	Position	954
Question Name	SDC_Q2				
Concept	Canadian citizen by birth				
Question	Were you born a Canadian citizen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_1 <> 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		159	148,500
NO		2		4,337	5,456,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,151	20,944,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	5,500
REFUSAL		8		4	8,500
NOT STATED		9		496	569,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_3	Length	4	Position	955 - 958
Question Name	SDC_Q3				
Concept	Year of immigration to Canada				
Question	In what year did you first come to Canada to live?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDCE_1 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YEAR		1910 - 2005		4,299	5,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		27,310	21,092,500
DON'T KNOW		9997		26	27,500
REFUSAL		9998		12	12,000
NOT STATED		9999		506	583,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 329

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_4A	Length	1	Position	959
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,821	5,858,500
NO	2	24,151	20,231,500
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_4B	Length	1	Position	960
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,416	5,729,000
NO	2	24,556	20,360,500
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 330

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 961
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - English
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,661	5,627,500
NO	2	23,311	20,462,500
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 962
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - German
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,203	2,346,500
NO	2	27,769	23,743,000
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 331

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 963
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Scottish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,564	4,065,500
NO	2	25,408	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 964
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Irish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,525	3,344,500
NO	2	26,447	22,745,000
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 332

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 965
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Italian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	805	1,055,500
NO	2	30,167	25,034,000
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4H **Length** 1 **Position** 966
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Ukrainian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,285	877,500
NO	2	29,687	25,212,000
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 333

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4I **Length** 1 **Position** 967
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	975	818,000
NO	2	29,997	25,271,500
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4J **Length** 1 **Position** 968
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Chinese
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	632	846,500
NO	2	30,340	25,243,000
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 334

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_4K	Length	1	Position	969
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	158,000
NO	2	30,826	25,932,000
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_4L	Length	1	Position	970
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	749	678,000
NO	2	30,223	25,411,500
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 335

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4M **Length** 1 **Position** 971
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Portuguese
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	307,500
NO	2	30,778	25,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4N **Length** 1 **Position** 972
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - South Asian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankais)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	458	771,000
NO	2	30,514	25,319,000
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 336

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_4T	Length	1	Position	973
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Norwegian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		516	339,000
NO		2		30,456	25,751,000
DON'T KNOW		7		700	497,000
REFUSAL		8		124	86,500
NOT STATED		9		357	459,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_4U	Length	1	Position	974
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Welsh				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		359	275,000
NO		2		30,613	25,814,500
DON'T KNOW		7		700	497,000
REFUSAL		8		124	86,500
NOT STATED		9		357	459,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 337

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4V **Length** 1 **Position** 975
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Swedish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	408	266,000
NO	2	30,564	25,824,000
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4P **Length** 1 **Position** 976
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - North American Indian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,071	585,500
NO	2	29,901	25,504,000
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 338

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4Q **Length** 1 **Position** 977
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Métis
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Métis
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	466	234,500
NO	2	30,506	25,855,500
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4R **Length** 1 **Position** 978
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Inuit
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Inuit
Universe All respondents

Note

This question includes respondents who answered "Eskimo".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	653	25,000
NO	2	30,319	26,065,000
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 339

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4S **Length** 1 **Position** 979
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - other
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,255	4,598,000
NO	2	26,717	21,492,000
DON'T KNOW	7	700	497,000
REFUSAL	8	124	86,500
NOT STATED	9	357	459,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 980
Question Name SDC_Q4_1
Concept Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit
Question Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?
Universe Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 1

Note

This question replaces SDCE_7L starting in June 2005.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,248	416,500
NO	2	16,588	13,491,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,961	12,827,000
DON'T KNOW	7	84	65,000
REFUSAL	8	52	37,000
NOT STATED	9	220	294,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 340

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_42A	Length	1	Position	981
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian				
Question	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - North American Indian				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		504	191,500
NO		2		715	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,549	26,318,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	3,000
NOT STATED		9		356	397,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_42B	Length	1	Position	982
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - Métis				
Question	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Métis				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		434	188,500
NO		2		785	206,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,549	26,318,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	3,000
NOT STATED		9		356	397,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 341

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_42C	Length	1	Position	983
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit				
Question	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Inuit				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		295	15,500
NO		2		924	379,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,549	26,318,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	3,000
NOT STATED		9		356	397,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_43A	Length	1	Position	984
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - White				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7A starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,099	11,477,500
NO		2		1,467	1,986,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,209	13,243,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	19,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		356	397,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 342

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43B	Length	1	Position	985
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7B starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		375	456,000
NO		2		16,191	13,007,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,209	13,243,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	19,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		356	397,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_43C	Length	1	Position	986
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7C starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		265	415,500
NO		2		16,301	13,048,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,209	13,243,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	19,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		356	397,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 343

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43D	Length	1	Position	987
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Black				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7D starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		226	312,500
NO		2		16,340	13,151,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,209	13,243,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	19,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		356	397,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_43E	Length	1	Position	988
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7E starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		134	159,500
NO		2		16,432	13,304,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,209	13,243,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	19,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		356	397,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 344

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43F	Length	1	Position	989
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7F starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		94	106,000
NO		2		16,472	13,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,209	13,243,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	19,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		356	397,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_43G	Length	1	Position	990
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7G starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		95	130,500
NO		2		16,471	13,333,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,209	13,243,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	19,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		356	397,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 345

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43H	Length	1	Position	991
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Arab				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7H starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		73	108,500
NO		2		16,493	13,355,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,209	13,243,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	19,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		356	397,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_43I	Length	1	Position	992
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7I starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		45	90,500
NO		2		16,521	13,373,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,209	13,243,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	19,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		356	397,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 346

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43J	Length	1	Position	993
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7J starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28	34,000
NO		2		16,538	13,429,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,209	13,243,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	19,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		356	397,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_43K	Length	1	Position	994
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Korean				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Korean?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7K starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	53,500
NO		2		16,527	13,410,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,209	13,243,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	19,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		356	397,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 347

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43M	Length	1	Position	995
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - other				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7M starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		197	252,000
NO		2		16,369	13,212,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,209	13,243,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	19,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		356	397,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5A	Length	1	Position	996
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28,474	23,011,500
NO		2		3,177	3,543,500
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 348

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 997

Question Name SDC_Q5

Concept Can converse - French

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,253	9,258,500
NO	2	22,398	17,296,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	40,500
REFUSAL	8	96	71,000
NOT STATED	9	360	465,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 998

Question Name SDC_Q5

Concept Can converse - Arabic

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	321,000
NO	2	31,454	26,234,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	40,500
REFUSAL	8	96	71,000
NOT STATED	9	360	465,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 349

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 999

Question Name SDC_Q5

Concept Can converse - Chinese

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	514	719,000
NO	2	31,137	25,836,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	40,500
REFUSAL	8	96	71,000
NOT STATED	9	360	465,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 1000

Question Name SDC_Q5

Concept Can converse - Cree

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	28,000
NO	2	31,575	26,527,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	40,500
REFUSAL	8	96	71,000
NOT STATED	9	360	465,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 350

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5F	Length	1	Position	1001
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		926	683,000
NO		2		30,725	25,872,000
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5G	Length	1	Position	1002
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		98	127,500
NO		2		31,553	26,427,500
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 351

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5H	Length	1	Position	1003
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		75	68,500
NO		2		31,576	26,486,500
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5I	Length	1	Position	1004
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		471	655,000
NO		2		31,180	25,900,000
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 352

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5J	Length	1	Position	1005
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	84,000
NO		2		31,594	26,471,000
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5K	Length	1	Position	1006
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		69	122,000
NO		2		31,582	26,433,000
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 353

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5L	Length	1	Position	1007
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		230	252,000
NO		2		31,421	26,302,500
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5M	Length	1	Position	1008
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		175	290,500
NO		2		31,476	26,264,500
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 354

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5N	Length	1	Position	1009
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		191	344,000
NO		2		31,460	26,211,000
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5O	Length	1	Position	1010
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		840	903,500
NO		2		30,811	25,651,500
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 355

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5P	Length	1	Position	1011
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		176	207,500
NO		2		31,475	26,347,000
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5Q	Length	1	Position	1012
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		339	189,500
NO		2		31,312	26,365,500
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 356

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5R	Length	1	Position	1013
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		86	121,000
NO		2		31,565	26,434,000
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5T	Length	1	Position	1014
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Dutch				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		170	168,500
NO		2		31,481	26,386,500
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 357

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5U	Length	1	Position	1015
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hindi				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		188	361,500
NO		2		31,463	26,193,500
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5V	Length	1	Position	1016
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Russian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		133	163,500
NO		2		31,518	26,391,500
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 358

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5W	Length	1	Position	1017
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tamil				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49	102,000
NO		2		31,602	26,453,000
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5S	Length	1	Position	1018
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - other language				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,980	1,854,000
NO		2		29,671	24,701,000
DON'T KNOW		7		46	40,500
REFUSAL		8		96	71,000
NOT STATED		9		360	465,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 359

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_5AA **Length** 2 **Position** 1019 - 1020

Question Name SDC_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home

Question What language do you speak most often at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	23,793	17,681,500
FRENCH	2	5,640	5,890,500
ARABIC	3	77	142,000
CHINESE	4	360	509,000
CREE	5	17	6,000
GERMAN	6	100	78,000
GREEK	7	35	53,500
HUNGARIAN	8	22	18,500
ITALIAN	9	115	149,000
KOREAN	10	46	72,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	47	80,000
POLISH	12	74	101,500
PORTUGUESE	13	65	140,500
PUNJABI	14	110	209,000
SPANISH	15	129	185,000
TAGALOG (PILIPINO)	16	91	120,000
UKRAINIAN	17	30	29,000
VIETNAMESE	18	54	74,500
DUTCH	19	16	16,000
HINDI	20	27	45,500
RUSSIAN	21	36	62,000
TAMIL	22	35	78,000
OTHER	23	717	798,500
DON'T KNOW	97	57	55,000
REFUSAL	98	99	68,500
NOT STATED	99	361	467,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 360

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6A	Length	1	Position	1021
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20,936	15,183,000
NO		2		10,691	11,356,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	54,000
REFUSAL		8		103	71,500
NOT STATED		9		361	467,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_6B	Length	1	Position	1022
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,299	6,369,500
NO		2		25,328	20,169,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	54,000
REFUSAL		8		103	71,500
NOT STATED		9		361	467,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 361

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6C	Length	1	Position	1023
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		138	220,000
NO		2		31,489	26,319,000
DON'T KNOW		7		62	54,000
REFUSAL		8		103	71,500
NOT STATED		9		361	467,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_6D	Length	1	Position	1024
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		469	647,000
NO		2		31,158	25,892,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	54,000
REFUSAL		8		103	71,500
NOT STATED		9		361	467,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 362

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6E	Length	1	Position	1025
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46	15,500
NO		2		31,581	26,524,000
DON'T KNOW		7		62	54,000
REFUSAL		8		103	71,500
NOT STATED		9		361	467,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_6F	Length	1	Position	1026
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - German				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		661	467,000
NO		2		30,966	26,072,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	54,000
REFUSAL		8		103	71,500
NOT STATED		9		361	467,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 363

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6G	Length	1	Position	1027
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		72	94,000
NO		2		31,555	26,445,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	54,000
REFUSAL		8		103	71,500
NOT STATED		9		361	467,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_6H	Length	1	Position	1028
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		72	62,500
NO		2		31,555	26,477,000
DON'T KNOW		7		62	54,000
REFUSAL		8		103	71,500
NOT STATED		9		361	467,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 364

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6I	Length	1	Position	1029
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		296	439,000
NO		2		31,331	26,100,000
DON'T KNOW		7		62	54,000
REFUSAL		8		103	71,500
NOT STATED		9		361	467,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_6J	Length	1	Position	1030
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52	77,000
NO		2		31,575	26,462,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	54,000
REFUSAL		8		103	71,500
NOT STATED		9		361	467,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 365

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 1031
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	107,500
NO	2	31,555	26,432,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	54,000
REFUSAL	8	103	71,500
NOT STATED	9	361	467,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 1032
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	196	222,000
NO	2	31,431	26,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	54,000
REFUSAL	8	103	71,500
NOT STATED	9	361	467,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 366

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 1033
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	243,000
NO	2	31,500	26,296,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	54,000
REFUSAL	8	103	71,500
NOT STATED	9	361	467,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 1034
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	286,500
NO	2	31,468	26,253,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	54,000
REFUSAL	8	103	71,500
NOT STATED	9	361	467,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 367

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 1035
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	209	284,500
NO	2	31,418	26,255,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	54,000
REFUSAL	8	103	71,500
NOT STATED	9	361	467,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 1036
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Pilipino)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	177,000
NO	2	31,472	26,362,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	54,000
REFUSAL	8	103	71,500
NOT STATED	9	361	467,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 368

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6Q	Length	1	Position	1037
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	311	171,000
NO	2	31,316	26,368,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	54,000
REFUSAL	8	103	71,500
NOT STATED	9	361	467,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_6R	Length	1	Position	1038
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	100,500
NO	2	31,556	26,439,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	54,000
REFUSAL	8	103	71,500
NOT STATED	9	361	467,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 369

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6T	Length	1	Position	1039
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Dutch				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? -Dutch				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		159	165,500
NO		2		31,468	26,373,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	54,000
REFUSAL		8		103	71,500
NOT STATED		9		361	467,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_6U	Length	1	Position	1040
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hindi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48	87,500
NO		2		31,579	26,452,000
DON'T KNOW		7		62	54,000
REFUSAL		8		103	71,500
NOT STATED		9		361	467,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 370

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6V	Length	1	Position	1041
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Russian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	74,000
NO		2		31,562	26,465,000
DON'T KNOW		7		62	54,000
REFUSAL		8		103	71,500
NOT STATED		9		361	467,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_6W	Length	1	Position	1042
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tamil				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43	92,500
NO		2		31,584	26,447,000
DON'T KNOW		7		62	54,000
REFUSAL		8		103	71,500
NOT STATED		9		361	467,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 371

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6S	Length	1	Position	1043
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - other				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,459	1,364,000
NO		2		30,168	25,175,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	54,000
REFUSAL		8		103	71,500
NOT STATED		9		361	467,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_7A	Length	1	Position	1044
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - White				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43A in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,072	10,769,500
NO		2		1,660	1,804,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,192	14,305,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	35,500
REFUSAL		8		63	52,500
NOT STATED		9		138	164,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 372

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7B	Length	1	Position	1045
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43B in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		238	371,500
NO		2		13,494	12,203,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,192	14,305,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	35,500
REFUSAL		8		63	52,500
NOT STATED		9		138	164,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_7C	Length	1	Position	1046
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43C in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		201	405,000
NO		2		13,531	12,169,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,192	14,305,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	35,500
REFUSAL		8		63	52,500
NOT STATED		9		138	164,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 373

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7D	Length	1	Position	1047
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Black				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43D in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		163	261,500
NO		2		13,569	12,313,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,192	14,305,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	35,500
REFUSAL		8		63	52,500
NOT STATED		9		138	164,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_7E	Length	1	Position	1048
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43E in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		80	105,000
NO		2		13,652	12,469,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,192	14,305,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	35,500
REFUSAL		8		63	52,500
NOT STATED		9		138	164,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 374

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7F	Length	1	Position	1049
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43F in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81	117,500
NO		2		13,651	12,457,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,192	14,305,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	35,500
REFUSAL		8		63	52,500
NOT STATED		9		138	164,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_7G	Length	1	Position	1050
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43G in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		67	101,000
NO		2		13,665	12,473,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,192	14,305,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	35,500
REFUSAL		8		63	52,500
NOT STATED		9		138	164,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 375

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7H	Length	1	Position	1051
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Arab				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43H in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	106,000
NO		2		13,676	12,468,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,192	14,305,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	35,500
REFUSAL		8		63	52,500
NOT STATED		9		138	164,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_7I	Length	1	Position	1052
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43I in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27	57,000
NO		2		13,705	12,517,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,192	14,305,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	35,500
REFUSAL		8		63	52,500
NOT STATED		9		138	164,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 376

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 1053
Question Name SDC_Q7
Concept Cultural/racial origin - Japanese
Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese?
Universe Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2
Note This question was replaced with SDCE_43J in June 2005.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	23,000
NO	2	13,711	12,551,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,192	14,305,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	35,500
REFUSAL	8	63	52,500
NOT STATED	9	138	164,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 1054
Question Name SDC_Q7
Concept Cultural/racial origin - Korean
Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Korean?
Universe Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2
Note This question was replaced with SDCE_43K in June 2005.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	29,000
NO	2	13,705	12,545,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,192	14,305,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	35,500
REFUSAL	8	63	52,500
NOT STATED	9	138	164,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 377

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7L	Length	1	Position	1055
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Aboriginal Peoples of N. America				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit)?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_41 in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		783	198,500
NO		2		12,949	12,375,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,192	14,305,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	35,500
REFUSAL		8		63	52,500
NOT STATED		9		138	164,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_7M	Length	1	Position	1056
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - other				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43M in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		124	172,500
NO		2		13,608	12,401,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,192	14,305,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	35,500
REFUSAL		8		63	52,500
NOT STATED		9		138	164,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 378

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7BA	Length	1	Position	1057
Question Name	SDC_Q7B				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit				
Question	Are you : (North American Indian, Metis, or Inuit)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_7L = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_42A, SDCE_42B and SDCE_43C in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN		1		252	101,000
MÉTIS		2		158	80,000
INUIT		3		362	8,000
OTHER		4		8	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,141	26,681,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		229	252,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_7AA	Length	1	Position	1058
Question Name	SDC_Q7A				
Concept	Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual				
Question	Do you consider yourself to be: (heterosexual, homosexual, that is lesbian or gay, or bisexual)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 to 59				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HETEROSEXUAL		1		19,444	17,871,000
HOMOSEXUAL		2		240	199,000
BISEXUAL		3		163	134,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,580	8,110,500
DON'T KNOW		7		124	130,500
REFUSAL		8		208	159,500
NOT STATED		9		394	527,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 379

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_8	Length	1	Position	1059
Question Name	EDU_Q05				
Concept	Current student				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	Respondents aged 14 or older				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUE_01 - EDUEDR10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,152	4,116,500
NO		2		26,438	21,534,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,023	864,500
DON'T KNOW		7		55	49,000
REFUSAL		8		125	99,500
NOT STATED		9		360	468,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_9	Length	1	Position	1060
Question Name	EDU_Q06				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_8 =(1, 7 or 8)				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUE_01 - EDUEDR10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		3,239	3,220,500
PART-TIME		2		909	893,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,461	22,399,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		540	616,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCECCB	Length	3	Position	1061 - 1063
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - (C)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCE_1, SDCE_1S. See documentation on derived variables.				

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 380

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCEGCB	Length	2	Position	1064 - 1065
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCECCB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA		1		27,151	20,944,000
OTHER NORTH AMERICA		2		353	266,000
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN		3		255	404,000
EUROPE		4		1,774	1,909,500
AFRICA		5		133	190,000
ASIA		6		1,050	1,630,000
OCEANIA		7		21	18,500
NOT STATED		99		1,416	1,770,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCEDAIM	Length	3	Position	1066 - 1068
Question Name					
Concept	Age at time of immigration - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDCE_1 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on SDCE_3 and DHHE_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		-04 - 84		4,299	5,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		27,310	21,092,500
NOT STATED		999		544	623,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCEFIMM	Length	1	Position	1069
Question Name					
Concept	Immigrant - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCE_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,299	5,416,500
NO		2		27,310	21,092,500
NOT STATED		9		544	623,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 381

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCEDRES	Length	3	Position	1070 - 1072
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDCE_1 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on SDCE_3 and ADME_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 95		4,299	5,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		27,310	21,092,500
NOT STATED		999		544	623,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCEFABT	Length	1	Position	1073
Question Name					
Concept	Aboriginal origin or identity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCE_41 and SDCE_7L. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABORIGINAL (N.A. INDIAN, MÉTIS, INUIT)		1		2,031	615,000
NOT ABORIGINAL		2		29,537	25,867,500
NOT STATED		9		585	649,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCEGCGT	Length	1	Position	1074
Question Name					
Concept	Cultural or racial origin - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCE_7A, SDCE_7B, SDCE_7C, SDCE_7D, SDCE_7E, SDCE_7F, SDCE_7G, SDCE_7H, SDCE_7I, SDCE_7J, SDCE_7K, SDCE_7L, SDCE_7M, SDCE_43A, SDCE_43B, SDCE_43C, SDCE_43D, SDCE_43E, SDCE_43F, SDCE_43G, SDCE_43H, SDCE_43I, SDCE_43J, SDCE_43K, SDCE_43L, SDCE_43M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE		1		26,910	22,042,500
VISIBLE MINORITY		2		4,636	4,412,000
NOT STATED		9		607	677,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 382

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCEDCGT **Length** 2 **Position** 1075 - 1076

Question Name

Concept Cultural or racial group - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SDCEFABT = 2

Note Based on SDCE_7A, SDCE_7B, SDCE_7C, SDCE_7D, SDCE_7E, SDCE_7F, SDCE_7G, SDCE_7H, SDCE_7I, SDCE_7J, SDCE_7K, SDCE_7L, SDCE_7M, SDCE_43A, SDCE_43B, SDCE_43C, SDCE_43D, SDCE_43E, SDCE_43F, SDCE_43G, SDCE_43H, SDCE_43I, SDCE_43J, SDCE_43K, SDCE_43L, SDCE_43M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	26,910	22,042,500
BLACK	2	350	525,500
KOREAN	3	61	79,500
FILIPINO	4	201	249,500
JAPANESE	5	44	53,500
CHINESE	6	579	796,500
SOUTH ASIAN	7	448	802,500
SOUTHEAST ASIAN	8	153	215,500
ARAB	9	112	187,500
WEST ASIAN	10	65	136,000
LATIN AMERICAN	11	156	201,500
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	12	268	353,500
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINS	13	168	196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,031	615,000
NOT STATED	99	607	677,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 383

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCEDLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1077 - 1078

Question Name

Concept Languages - can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCE_5A, SDCE_5B, SDCE_5C, SDCE_5D, SDCE_5E, SDCE_5F, SDCE_5G, SDCE_5H, SDCE_5I, SDCE_5J, SDCE_5K, SDCE_5L, SDCE_5M, SDCE_5N, SDCE_5O, SDCE_5P, SDCE_5Q, SDCE_5R, SDCE_5S, SDCE_5T, SDCE_5U, SDCE_5V, SDCE_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	17,865	12,580,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	2,776	2,999,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	5,073	4,627,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	1,280	1,450,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	4,256	4,353,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	124	181,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	277	362,500
NOT STATED	99	502	577,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCEDFL1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1079 - 1080

Question Name

Concept First official language learned and still understood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCE_6A, SDCE_6B, SDCE_6C, SDCE_6D, SDCE_6E, SDCE_6F, SDCE_6G, SDCE_6H, SDCE_6I, SDCE_6J, SDCE_6K, SDCE_6L, SDCE_6M, SDCE_6N, SDCE_6O, SDCE_6P, SDCE_6Q, SDCE_6R, SDCE_6S, SDCE_6T, SDCE_6U, SDCE_6V, SDCE_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	20,533	14,870,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	6,103	6,199,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	163	130,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	7	5,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	233	177,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	26	35,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	4,562	5,122,500
NOT STATED	99	526	592,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 384

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUE_1	Length	1	Position	1081
Question Name	EDU_Q01				
Concept	Highest grade of elementary or high school completed				
Question	What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)		1		4,570	3,144,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC 1)		2		4,429	3,002,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)		3		22,508	20,263,000
DON'T KNOW		7		136	134,500
REFUSAL		8		150	120,500
NOT STATED		9		360	468,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	EDUE_2	Length	1	Position	1082
Question Name	EDU_Q02				
Concept	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)				
Question	Did you graduate from high school (secondary school)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDUE_1 = (3, 7 or 8)				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,990	18,371,000
NO		2		2,506	1,878,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,999	6,145,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	13,500
NOT STATED		9		646	723,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 385

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUE_3	Length	1	Position	1083
Question Name	EDU_Q03				
Concept	Received any other education				
Question	Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17,995	16,158,500
NO		2		13,564	10,309,500
DON'T KNOW		7		88	81,000
REFUSAL		8		146	114,500
NOT STATED		9		360	468,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	EDUE_4	Length	2	Position	1084 - 1085
Question Name	EDU_Q04				
Concept	Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained				
Question	What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDUE_3 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.		1		2,563	2,342,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA		2		4,279	3,417,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP		3		5,125	4,678,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL		4		953	748,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE		5		3,457	3,365,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL		6		1,569	1,563,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		13,564	10,309,500
DON'T KNOW		97		47	43,000
REFUSAL		98		2	2,000
NOT STATED		99		594	664,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 386

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUEDH04	Length	1	Position	1086
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUEDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		1		4,197	1,962,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		2		3,487	2,493,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY		3		1,833	1,401,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION		4		20,020	18,327,000
NOT STATED		9		2,616	2,947,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	EDUEDH10	Length	2	Position	1087 - 1088
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUEDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)		1		1,646	715,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)		2		1,698	797,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)		3		853	450,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.		4		3,487	2,493,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY		5		1,833	1,401,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA		6		4,692	3,507,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP		7		6,475	5,881,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL		8		1,314	1,144,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE		9		4,941	5,013,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL		10		2,598	2,780,000
NOT STATED		99		2,616	2,947,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 387

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUEDR04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1089

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUE_1, EDUE_2, EDUE_3, EDUE_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	9,009	6,276,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	4,499	3,970,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,563	2,342,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	15,383	13,771,500
NOT STATED	9	699	772,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name EDUEDR10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1090 - 1091

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUE_1, EDUE_2, EDUE_3, EDUE_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	4,101	2,807,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	3,265	2,210,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	1,643	1,258,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	4,499	3,970,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	2,563	2,342,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	4,279	3,417,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	5,125	4,678,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	953	748,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	3,457	3,365,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	1,569	1,563,500
NOT STATED	99	699	772,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 388

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHEDHSZ	Length	2	Position	1092 - 1093
Question Name					
Concept	Household size - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		1 - 20		32,153	27,132,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963
Variable Name	DHHEDL12	Length	2	Position	1094 - 1095
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 8		32,153	27,132,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963
Variable Name	DHHEDLE5	Length	2	Position	1096 - 1097
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 6		32,153	27,132,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963
Variable Name	DHHED611	Length	2	Position	1098 - 1099
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 5		32,153	27,132,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 389

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHEDEC **Length** 2 **Position** 1100 - 1101

Question Name

Concept Household type - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHHE_AGE, DHHE_SEX, DHHEDEC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	8,386	3,176,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,125	1,140,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	8,875	6,780,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	216	226,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	8,683	10,518,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	778	1,322,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	670	941,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	94	161,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	1,663	1,227,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	264	296,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	452	391,500
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	42	63,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	385	296,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	34	43,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	92	83,500
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	5	7,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPE	17	254	275,000
NOT STATED	99	135	183,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 390

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHEDLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 1102 - 1103

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix, DHHEDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	8,386	3,176,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,368	1,416,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	8,875	6,780,000
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	5,751	7,583,000
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	1,275	1,010,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	736	450,000
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	581	539,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	1,107	833,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	2,495	3,044,500
OTHER	10	1,444	2,117,000
NOT STATED	99	135	183,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name DHHEDDWE **Length** 2 **Position** 1104 - 1105

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHE_DW1, DHHE_DW2, DHHE_DWT. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	20,637	18,031,000
DOUBLE	2	1,083	1,073,500
ROW OR TERRACE	3	1,666	1,340,000
DUPLEX	4	1,188	1,000,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT	5	4,296	2,920,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 OR MORE STORIES)	6	1,404	1,378,500
HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP	8	30	14,000
MOBILE HOME	9	897	342,500
OTHER	10	369	329,500
NOT STATED	99	583	702,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 391

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHE_OWN	Length	1	Position	1106
Question Name	TN_Q01/DWL_Q03				
Concept	Dwelling - owned by a member of household				
Question	Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?				
Universe	Respondents with DHHEDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,561	20,257,000
NO		2		8,857	6,075,500
DON'T KNOW		7		136	125,500
REFUSAL		8		217	184,000
NOT STATED		9		382	490,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	DHHE_BED	Length	2	Position	1107 - 1108
Question Name	BD_Q01/DWL_Q02				
Concept	Dwelling - number of bedrooms				
Question	How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?				
Universe	All Respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS		0 - 20		31,372	26,307,500
DON'T KNOW		97		152	134,500
REFUSAL		98		247	199,500
NOT STATED		99		382	490,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 392

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 1109
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - wages and salaries
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,546	20,045,500
NO	2	9,036	5,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	435	424,000
REFUSAL	8	763	641,500
NOT STATED	9	373	485,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name INCE_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 1110
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - self-employment
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,098	5,704,500
NO	2	24,484	19,876,500
DON'T KNOW	7	435	424,000
REFUSAL	8	763	641,500
NOT STATED	9	373	485,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 393

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 1111
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - dividends and interest
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,816	5,300,500
NO	2	24,766	20,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	435	424,000
REFUSAL	8	763	641,500
NOT STATED	9	373	485,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name INCE_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 1112
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - employment insurance
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,399	2,900,000
NO	2	27,183	22,681,000
DON'T KNOW	7	435	424,000
REFUSAL	8	763	641,500
NOT STATED	9	373	485,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 394

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 1113
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - worker's compensation
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	841	825,500
NO	2	29,741	24,756,000
DON'T KNOW	7	435	424,000
REFUSAL	8	763	641,500
NOT STATED	9	373	485,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name INCE_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 1114
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,201	5,456,000
NO	2	22,381	20,125,500
DON'T KNOW	7	435	424,000
REFUSAL	8	763	641,500
NOT STATED	9	373	485,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 395

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_1G	Length	1	Position	1115
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Srce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,532	3,964,000
NO		2		25,050	21,617,000
DON'T KNOW		7		435	424,000
REFUSAL		8		763	641,500
NOT STATED		9		373	485,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	INCE_1H	Length	1	Position	1116
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,378	4,061,000
NO		2		24,204	21,520,500
DON'T KNOW		7		435	424,000
REFUSAL		8		763	641,500
NOT STATED		9		373	485,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 396

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 1117
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - child tax benefit
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,275	5,267,500
NO	2	25,307	20,313,500
DON'T KNOW	7	435	424,000
REFUSAL	8	763	641,500
NOT STATED	9	373	485,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name INCE_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 1118
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - social assistance / welfare
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,560	992,500
NO	2	29,022	24,589,000
DON'T KNOW	7	435	424,000
REFUSAL	8	763	641,500
NOT STATED	9	373	485,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 397

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 1119
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - child support
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	954	897,500
NO	2	29,628	24,684,000
DON'T KNOW	7	435	424,000
REFUSAL	8	763	641,500
NOT STATED	9	373	485,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name INCE_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 1120
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - alimony
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	135,000
NO	2	30,435	25,446,500
DON'T KNOW	7	435	424,000
REFUSAL	8	763	641,500
NOT STATED	9	373	485,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 398

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 1121

Question Name INC_Q1

Concept Source of household income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,575	2,262,500
NO	2	28,007	23,318,500
DON'T KNOW	7	435	424,000
REFUSAL	8	763	641,500
NOT STATED	9	373	485,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name INCE_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 1122

Question Name INC_Q1

Concept Source of household income - none

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	32,000
NO	2	30,531	25,549,500
DON'T KNOW	7	435	424,000
REFUSAL	8	763	641,500
NOT STATED	9	373	485,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 399

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1123 - 1124
Question Name INC_Q2
Concept Total household income - main source
Question What was the main source of income?
Universe All respondents
Note In processing, if respondent reported only one source of income in INCE_1A through INCE_1N, the variable INCE_2 is given its value. The value 14 (none) is created during processing.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	18,482	17,263,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	2,853	2,600,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	353	269,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	194	119,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	139	103,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	1,720	1,097,000
RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	2,935	2,011,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	1,765	741,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	56	27,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	913	495,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	47	49,500
ALIMONY	12	38	21,000
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	531	395,000
NONE	14	51	32,000
DON'T KNOW	97	458	327,500
REFUSAL	98	47	30,000
NOT STATED	99	1,571	1,550,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 400

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 1125 - 1130
Question Name INC_Q3
Concept Total household income - best estimate
Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	22,604	19,000,500
NONE	0	55	39,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	6,281	5,178,000
REFUSAL	999998	1,640	1,362,500
NOT STATED	999999	1,573	1,552,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name INCE_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 1131
Question Name INC_Q3A
Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?
Universe All respondents
Note In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	4,419	2,225,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	23,900	21,418,500
NO INCOME	3	69	49,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,199	1,071,000
REFUSAL	8	992	814,500
NOT STATED	9	1,574	1,554,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 401

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_3B	Length	1	Position	1132
Question Name	INC_Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	845	395,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	3,457	1,779,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,969	21,467,500
DON'T KNOW	7	95	41,500
REFUSAL	8	22	9,000
NOT STATED	9	3,765	3,439,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	INCE_3C	Length	1	Position	1133
Question Name	INC_Q3C				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3B = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	200	126,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	630	260,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,426	23,246,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,882	3,489,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 402

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_3D	Length	1	Position	1134
Question Name	INC_Q3D				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3B = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,756	836,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,616	887,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,814	21,863,500
DON'T KNOW	7	77	51,000
REFUSAL	8	8	4,500
NOT STATED	9	3,882	3,489,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	INCE_3E	Length	1	Position	1135
Question Name	INC_Q3E				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000	1	6,660	4,407,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	16,865	16,673,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,488	2,274,500
DON'T KNOW	7	280	252,000
REFUSAL	8	95	86,000
NOT STATED	9	3,765	3,439,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 403

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_3F	Length	1	Position	1136
Question Name	INC_Q3F				
Concept	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3E = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000	1	3,308	2,016,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	3,218	2,276,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,353	18,948,000
DON'T KNOW	7	112	97,000
REFUSAL	8	22	17,000
NOT STATED	9	4,140	3,777,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	INCE_3G	Length	1	Position	1137
Question Name	INC_Q3G				
Concept	Total household income - >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3E = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000	1	2,813	2,332,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	2,657	2,287,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	4,062	3,960,500
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	2,489	2,551,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	4,498	5,214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,148	6,681,000
DON'T KNOW	7	267	247,500
REFUSAL	8	79	81,000
NOT STATED	9	4,140	3,777,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 404

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 1138 - 1143
Question Name INC_Q4
Concept Total personal income - best estimate
Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with INCE_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	22,809	19,148,000
NONE	0	1,116	1,154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	1,625	1,357,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	2,525	1,795,500
REFUSAL	999998	541	415,000
NOT STATED	999999	3,537	3,261,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name INCE_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 1144
Question Name INC_Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with INCE_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	9,227	6,813,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	16,097	14,078,500
NO INCOME	3	1,133	1,165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,625	1,357,500
DON'T KNOW	7	328	281,500
REFUSAL	8	206	174,500
NOT STATED	9	3,537	3,261,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 405

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_4B	Length	1	Position	1145
Question Name	INC_Q4B				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	3,644	2,972,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	5,491	3,794,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,855	16,601,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	38,500
REFUSAL	8	16	8,000
NOT STATED	9	4,071	3,717,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	INCE_4C	Length	1	Position	1146
Question Name	INC_Q4C				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4B = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_4A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	1,560	1,370,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	2,049	1,580,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,346	20,396,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	18,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,163	3,763,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 406

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_4D	Length	1	Position	1147
Question Name	INC_Q4D				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4B = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_4A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000	1	3,140	2,121,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	2,275	1,616,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,499	19,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	67	54,000
REFUSAL	8	9	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,163	3,763,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	INCE_4E	Length	1	Position	1148
Question Name	INC_Q4E				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000	1	7,708	6,366,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	8,315	7,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,985	9,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	19,500
REFUSAL	8	38	26,500
NOT STATED	9	4,071	3,717,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 407

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_4F	Length	1	Position	1149
Question Name	INC_Q4F				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4E = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_4A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000	1	4,187	3,292,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	3,476	3,039,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,300	17,002,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	31,000
REFUSAL	8	8	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,145	3,763,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	INCE_4G	Length	1	Position	1150
Question Name	INC_Q4G				
Concept	Total personal income - >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,00 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4E = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_4A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000	1	2,514	2,209,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,822	1,693,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	2,210	2,026,000
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	841	795,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	885	908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,693	15,702,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	22,000
REFUSAL	8	15	12,500
NOT STATED	9	4,145	3,763,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 408

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDHH **Length** 2 **Position** 1151 - 1152

Question Name

Concept Total household income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCE_3A, INCE_3B, INCE_3C, INCE_3D, INCE_3E, INCE_3F, INCE_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	69	49,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	200	126,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	630	260,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,756	836,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	1,616	887,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	3,308	2,016,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	3,218	2,276,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	2,813	2,332,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	2,657	2,287,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	4,062	3,960,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	2,489	2,551,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	12	4,498	5,214,500
NOT STATED	99	4,837	4,335,000
	Total	32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 409

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDPER **Length** 2 **Position** 1153 - 1154

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INCE_4A, INCE_4C, INCE_4D, INCE_4F, INCE_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	1,196	1,211,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	1,560	1,370,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	2,049	1,580,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	3,140	2,121,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	2,275	1,616,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	4,187	3,292,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	3,476	3,039,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	2,514	2,209,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,822	1,693,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	2,210	2,026,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	841	795,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	12	885	908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,562	1,312,000
NOT STATED	99	4,436	3,958,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name INCEDADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 1155 - 1165

Question Name

Concept Adjusted household income ratio - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCE_3, INCEDHH, GEOE_PRV, DHEDHSZ, GEOEDPSZ. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RATIO	0.000000900 - 1.000000000	24,974	22,681,000
NO INCOME	0	60	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.999999996	2,658	77,000
NOT STATED	9.999999999	4,461	4,325,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 410

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 1166 - 1167

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	3,037	2,254,000
DECILE 2	2	2,976	2,261,000
DECILE 3	3	2,723	2,288,000
DECILE 4	4	2,572	2,357,000
DECILE 5	5	2,311	2,251,500
DECILE 6	6	2,483	2,269,500
DECILE 7	7	2,333	2,309,500
DECILE 8	8	2,215	2,317,000
DECILE 9	9	2,083	2,183,000
DECILE 10	10	2,301	2,240,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,658	77,000
NOT STATED	99	4,461	4,325,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 411

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 1168 - 1169

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR, GEOE_PRV. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	3,071	2,239,500
DECILE 2	2	2,807	2,255,500
DECILE 3	3	2,653	2,376,000
DECILE 4	4	2,484	2,262,000
DECILE 5	5	2,435	2,329,000
DECILE 6	6	2,305	2,214,000
DECILE 7	7	2,333	2,268,500
DECILE 8	8	2,302	2,316,500
DECILE 9	9	2,241	2,268,500
DECILE 10	10	2,403	2,201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,658	77,000
NOT STATED	99	4,461	4,325,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 412

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDRRS **Length** 2 **Position** 1170 - 1171

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR, GEOEDHR4. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	3,144	2,289,000
DECILE 2	2	2,850	2,310,500
DECILE 3	3	2,557	2,215,000
DECILE 4	4	2,606	2,397,500
DECILE 5	5	2,380	2,218,500
DECILE 6	6	2,355	2,367,500
DECILE 7	7	2,322	2,233,500
DECILE 8	8	2,261	2,272,000
DECILE 9	9	2,219	2,241,500
DECILE 10	10	2,340	2,184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,658	77,000
NOT STATED	99	4,461	4,325,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIZ_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1172

Question Name

Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,239	15,365,000
NO	2	14,350	11,165,000
DON'T KNOW	7	88	68,500
REFUSAL	8	152	112,000
NOT STATED	9	324	422,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 413

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIZ_02	Length	1	Position	1173
Question Name	HUI_Q02				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIZ_01 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,929	10,848,500
NO		2		403	299,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,239	15,365,000
DON'T KNOW		7		17	17,000
NOT STATED		9		565	603,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HUIZ_03	Length	1	Position	1174
Question Name	HUI_Q03				
Concept	Vision - able to see				
Question	Are you able to see at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIZ_02 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		386	296,000
NO		2		34	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,168	26,213,500
NOT STATED		9		565	603,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 414

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIZ_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1175
Question Name HUI_Q04
Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts
Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_02 = 1 or HUIZ_03 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,757	19,594,000
NO	2	8,644	6,816,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34	20,000
DON'T KNOW	7	143	87,500
REFUSAL	8	9	9,500
NOT STATED	9	566	605,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIZ_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1176
Question Name HUI_Q05
Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIZ_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,297	6,564,000
NO	2	325	231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,791	19,614,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	16,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	718	702,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 415

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIZ_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1177
Question Name HUI_Q06
Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29,836	25,467,500
NO	2	1,700	1,023,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	29,500
REFUSAL	8	7	6,000
NOT STATED	9	566	605,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIZ_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1178
Question Name HUI_Q07
Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIZ_06 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	863	522,500
NO	2	529	316,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,836	25,467,500
DON'T KNOW	7	293	173,000
REFUSAL	8	14	11,500
NOT STATED	9	618	642,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 416

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIZ_07A	Length	1	Position	1179
Question Name	HUI_Q07A				
Concept	Hearing - able to hear				
Question	Are you able to hear at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIZ_07 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_06 = (7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		807	478,000
NO		2		25	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,699	25,989,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		618	642,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HUIZ_08	Length	1	Position	1180
Question Name	HUI_Q08				
Concept	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIZ_07 = 1 or HUIZ_07A = (1, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_06 = (7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,284	787,000
NO		2		376	207,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,861	25,485,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	6,000
NOT STATED		9		622	646,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 417

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIZ_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1181
Question Name HUI_Q09
Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIZ_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_07A = (7 or 8) or HUIZ_06 = (7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	346	193,000
NO	2	26	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,145	26,272,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,500
NOT STATED	9	622	646,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIZ_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1182
Question Name HUI_Q10
Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers
Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31,273	26,260,500
NO	2	275	234,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	21,000
REFUSAL	8	9	7,500
NOT STATED	9	568	609,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 418

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIZ_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1183

Question Name HUI_Q11

Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIZ_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	191,500
NO	2	49	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,273	26,260,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	577	617,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIZ_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1184

Question Name HUI_Q12

Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIZ_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	224	188,000
NO	2	64	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,273	26,260,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	577	617,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 419

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIZ_13	Length	1	Position	1185
Question Name	HUI_Q13				
Concept	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIZ_12 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_10 = (7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51	36,000
NO		2		14	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,497	26,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	9,000
NOT STATED		9		578	617,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HUIZ_14	Length	1	Position	1186
Question Name	HUI_Q14				
Concept	Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support				
Question	Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,057	25,526,500
NO		2		1,501	975,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	12,000
REFUSAL		8		13	8,500
NOT STATED		9		568	609,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 420

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIZ_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 1187

Question Name HUI_Q15

Concept Mobility - able to walk

Question Are you able to walk at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIZ_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,405	901,000
NO	2	96	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,057	25,526,500
NOT STATED	9	595	630,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIZ_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 1188

Question Name HUI_Q16

Concept Mobility - requires support to walk

Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIZ_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_14 = (7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,090	677,000
NO	2	309	221,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,153	25,601,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	595	630,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 421

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIZ_17	Length	1	Position	1189
Question Name	HUI_Q17				
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk				
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIZ_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_14 = (7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		231	149,500
NO		2		1,168	746,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,153	25,601,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		596	631,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HUIZ_18	Length	1	Position	1190
Question Name	HUI_Q18				
Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair				
Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIZ_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		224	160,000
NO		2		1,274	812,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,057	25,526,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		596	631,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 422

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIZ_19	Length	1	Position	1191
Question Name	HUI_Q19				
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use				
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair: (always, often, sometimes or never)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIZ_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_14 = (7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		107	86,000
OFTEN		2		43	37,000
SOMETIMES		3		70	34,500
NEVER		4		3	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,331	26,339,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		598	633,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	HUIZ_20	Length	1	Position	1192
Question Name	HUI_Q20				
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use				
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair: (always, often, sometimes or never)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIZ_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_14 = (7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		124	89,500
OFTEN		2		99	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,331	26,339,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		598	633,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 423

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIZ_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1193

Question Name HUI_Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31,309	26,307,500
NO	2	250	194,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	11,000
REFUSAL	8	13	8,500
NOT STATED	9	569	610,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIZ_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1194

Question Name HUI_Q22

Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIZ_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	90,500
NO	2	136	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,309	26,307,500
NOT STATED	9	594	630,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 424

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIZ_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 1195
Question Name HUI_Q23
Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks
Question Do you require the help of another person with: (some tasks, most tasks, almost all tasks, or all tasks)?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIZ_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_21 = (7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	68	53,500
MOST TASKS	2	18	15,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	12	10,500
ALL TASKS	4	15	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,445	26,411,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	594	630,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIZ_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1196
Question Name HUI_Q24
Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation
Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIZ_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	37,000
NO	2	207	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,309	26,307,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	594	630,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 425

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIZ_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 1197
Question Name HUI_Q25
Concept Emotion - self evaluation
Question Would you describe yourself as being usually: (happy and interested in life, somewhat happy, somewhat unhappy, unhappy with little interest in life, or so unhappy that life is not worthwhile)?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	24,268	20,500,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	6,115	5,087,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	804	627,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	197	178,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	69	48,000
DON'T KNOW	7	80	45,000
REFUSAL	8	48	35,000
NOT STATED	9	572	612,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIZ_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 1198
Question Name HUI_Q26
Concept Cognition - ability to remember things
Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things: (able to remember most things, somewhat forgetful, or very forgetful)?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	23,007	19,595,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	7,709	6,201,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	758	619,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	23	24,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	53,000
REFUSAL	8	35	27,000
NOT STATED	9	572	612,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 426

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIZ_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 1199
Question Name HUI_Q27
Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems
Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems: (able to think clearly and solve problems, having a little difficulty, having some difficulty, or having a great deal of difficulty)?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	27,879	23,611,000
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	2,667	2,098,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	741	565,500
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	148	115,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	40	49,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	47,500
REFUSAL	8	37	28,000
NOT STATED	9	575	617,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIZ_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 1200
Question Name HUI_Q28
Concept Usually free of pain or discomfort
Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,893	22,268,500
NO	2	5,627	4,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	24,000
REFUSAL	8	28	18,000
NOT STATED	9	577	620,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 427

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIZ_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 1201
Question Name HUI_Q29
Concept Pain and discomfort - usual intensity
Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort: (mild, moderate, or severe)?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIZ_28 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	1,794	1,410,500
MODERATE	2	2,903	2,114,500
SEVERE	3	896	652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,893	22,268,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	24,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	633	662,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIZ_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 1202
Question Name HUI_Q30
Concept Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented
Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent: (none, a few, some, or most)?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIZ_28 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	1,589	1,260,500
A FEW	2	1,714	1,311,000
SOME	3	1,250	875,500
MOST	4	1,049	735,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,893	22,268,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	15,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	633	662,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 428

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIZDVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 1203 - 1204

Question Name

Concept Vision trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIZ_01, HUIZ_02, HUIZ_03, HUIZ_04, HUIZ_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	14,111	12,721,500
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	16,714	13,250,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	181	138,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	216	174,500
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	144	93,500
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	34	20,000
NOT STATED	99	753	734,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIZDHER **Length** 2 **Position** 1205 - 1206

Question Name

Concept Hearing problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIZ_06, HUIZ_07, HUIZ_07A, HUIZ_08, HUIZ_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	29,836	25,467,500
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	584	370,000
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	270	146,500
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	409	239,500
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORR.	5	70	44,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	45	30,500
NOT STATED	99	939	834,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 429

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIZDSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 1207

Question Name

Concept Speech trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIZ_10, HUIZ_11, HUIZ_12, HUIZ_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	31,273	26,260,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	188	153,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	36	28,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	34	31,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	14	21,000
NOT STATED	9	608	638,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIZDMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 1208 - 1209

Question Name

Concept Mobility trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIZ_14, HUIZ_15, HUIZ_16, HUIZ_17, HUIZ_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	30,057	25,526,500
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	264	191,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	814	496,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	87	57,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	227	145,000
CANNOT WALK	6	96	75,000
NOT STATED	99	608	640,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 430

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIZDDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 1210 - 1211

Question Name

Concept Dexterity trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIZ_21, HUIZ_22, HUIZ_23, HUIZ_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	31,309	26,307,500
DEXT. PROBL. - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	128	99,000
DEXT. PROBL. - REQUIRE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	7	4,500
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	68	53,500
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	30	26,000
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	15	10,500
NOT STATED	99	596	630,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIZDEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 1212

Question Name

Concept Emotional problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIZ_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	24,268	20,500,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	6,115	5,087,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	804	627,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	197	178,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	69	48,000
NOT STATED	9	700	691,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 431

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIZDCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 1213 - 1214

Question Name

Concept Cognition problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIZ_26, HUIZ_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	21,747	18,519,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	1,193	1,025,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	5,775	4,770,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	1,881	1,382,500
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	809	649,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	47	58,000
NOT STATED	99	701	727,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIZDPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 1215

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIZ_28, HUIZ_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	25,893	22,268,500
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	1,589	1,260,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	1,714	1,311,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	1,250	875,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	1,049	735,000
NOT STATED	9	658	682,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 432

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIZDHSI	Length	6.3	Position	1216 - 1221
Question Name					
Concept	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIZDVIS, HUIZDHER, HUIZDSPE, HUIZDMOB, HUIZDDEX, HUIZDEMO, HUIZDCOG, HUIZDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		-0.293 - 1.000		30,809	25,986,000
NOT STATED		99.999		1,344	1,146,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCZ_1A	Length	1	Position	1222
Question Name	FVC_Q1A				
Concept	Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit				
Question	How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example, once a day, three times a week, or twice a month)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY		1		16,477	14,210,000
PER WEEK		2		8,300	7,103,500
PER MONTH		3		3,232	2,480,500
PER YEAR		4		708	514,000
NEVER		5		2,688	2,090,500
DON'T KNOW		7		189	188,500
REFUSAL		8		49	44,500
NOT STATED		9		510	499,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 433

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCZ_1B	Length	2	Position	1223 - 1224
Question Name	FVC_Q1A				
Concept	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCZ_1A = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_1A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 20		16,458	14,192,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		14,928	12,189,000
DON'T KNOW		97		19	17,500
NOT STATED		99		748	733,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963
Variable Name	FVCZ_1C	Length	2	Position	1225 - 1226
Question Name	FVC_Q1A				
Concept	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCZ_1A = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_1A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 54		8,279	7,086,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		23,105	19,295,500
DON'T KNOW		97		20	15,500
REFUSAL		98		1	1,500
NOT STATED		99		748	733,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963
Variable Name	FVCZ_1D	Length	3	Position	1227 - 1229
Question Name	FVC_Q1A				
Concept	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCZ_1A = (3, 7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_1A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 41		3,222	2,474,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		28,173	23,918,500
DON'T KNOW		997		9	6,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		748	733,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 434

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCZ_1E	Length	3	Position	1230 - 1232
Question Name	FVC_Q1A				
Concept	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCZ_1A = (4, 7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_1A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 50		690	498,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		30,697	25,885,000
DON'T KNOW		997		18	15,500
NOT STATED		999		748	733,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCZ_2A	Length	1	Position	1233
Question Name	FVC_Q2A				
Concept	Eats fruit - reporting unit				
Question	Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY		1		20,042	17,549,000
PER WEEK		2		8,770	7,017,000
PER MONTH		3		1,641	1,162,500
PER YEAR		4		265	179,000
NEVER		5		591	417,000
DON'T KNOW		7		89	69,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,500
NOT STATED		9		748	733,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 435

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCZ_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 1234 - 1235

Question Name FVC_Q2A

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_2A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	20,015	17,519,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,267	8,775,500
DON'T KNOW	97	27	30,000
NOT STATED	99	844	807,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCZ_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 1236 - 1237

Question Name FVC_Q2A

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_2A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 43	8,755	7,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	22,539	19,307,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	15,500
NOT STATED	99	844	807,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCZ_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 1238 - 1240

Question Name FVC_Q2A

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_2A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 40	1,630	1,149,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,668	25,162,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	13,000
NOT STATED	999	844	807,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 436

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCZ_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 1241 - 1243

Question Name FVC_Q2A

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_2A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 209	259	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,044	26,145,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	3,500
NOT STATED	999	844	807,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCZ_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 1244

Question Name FVC_Q3A

Concept Eats green salad - reporting unit

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	7,770	7,371,000
PER WEEK	2	17,664	15,065,500
PER MONTH	3	3,356	2,298,500
PER YEAR	4	555	367,000
NEVER	5	1,907	1,190,000
DON'T KNOW	7	142	99,500
REFUSAL	8	11	7,000
NOT STATED	9	748	733,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 437

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCZ_3B **Length** 2 **Position** 1245 - 1246

Question Name FVC_Q3A

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 13	7,769	7,370,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,482	18,921,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	901	839,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCZ_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 1247 - 1248

Question Name FVC_Q3A

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 54	17,642	15,054,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,588	11,227,000
DON'T KNOW	97	21	11,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	901	839,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCZ_3D **Length** 3 **Position** 1249 - 1251

Question Name FVC_Q3A

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_3A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 32	3,346	2,288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	27,896	23,994,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	10,000
NOT STATED	999	901	839,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 438

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCZ_3E **Length** 3 **Position** 1252 - 1254

Question Name FVC_Q3A

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_3A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 178	548	365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,697	25,925,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	1,500
NOT STATED	999	901	839,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCZ_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 1255

Question Name FVC_Q4A

Concept Eats potatoes - reporting unit

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	4,393	3,085,500
PER WEEK	2	20,853	17,943,000
PER MONTH	3	4,320	3,748,500
PER YEAR	4	581	490,500
NEVER	5	1,140	1,007,000
DON'T KNOW	7	107	115,500
REFUSAL	8	11	8,500
NOT STATED	9	748	733,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 439

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCZ_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 1256 - 1257

Question Name FVC_Q4A

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 14	4,392	3,084,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	26,894	23,189,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	866	857,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCZ_4C **Length** 2 **Position** 1258 - 1259

Question Name FVC_Q4A

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 65	20,834	17,930,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,434	8,332,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	12,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	866	857,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCZ_4D **Length** 3 **Position** 1260 - 1262

Question Name FVC_Q4A

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_4A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 45	4,312	3,735,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	26,967	22,526,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	13,500
NOT STATED	999	866	857,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 440

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCZ_4E **Length** 3 **Position** 1263 - 1265

Question Name FVC_Q4A

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_4A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 45	576	486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,706	25,784,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	5,000
NOT STATED	999	866	857,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCZ_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 1266

Question Name FVC_Q5A

Concept Eats carrots - reporting unit

Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	4,355	3,632,000
PER WEEK	2	20,504	17,191,500
PER MONTH	3	4,454	3,768,000
PER YEAR	4	477	385,500
NEVER	5	1,395	1,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	209	203,000
REFUSAL	8	11	7,000
NOT STATED	9	748	733,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 441

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCZ_5B **Length** 2 **Position** 1267 - 1268

Question Name FVC_Q5A

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 13	4,347	3,624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	26,830	22,557,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	8,000
NOT STATED	99	968	943,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCZ_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 1269 - 1270

Question Name FVC_Q5A

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_5A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 54	20,468	17,167,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,681	8,998,000
DON'T KNOW	97	36	24,000
NOT STATED	99	968	943,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCZ_5D **Length** 3 **Position** 1271 - 1273

Question Name FVC_Q5A

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_5A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 32	4,436	3,754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	26,731	22,421,500
DON'T KNOW	997	18	14,000
NOT STATED	999	968	943,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 442

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCZ_5E **Length** 3 **Position** 1274 - 1276

Question Name FVC_Q5A

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_5A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	466	371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,708	25,804,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	14,000
NOT STATED	999	968	943,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCZ_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 1277

Question Name FVC_Q6A

Concept Eats other vegetables - reporting unit

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	19,177	16,935,000
PER WEEK	2	10,279	7,993,000
PER MONTH	3	889	667,000
PER YEAR	4	108	65,000
NEVER	5	619	460,500
DON'T KNOW	7	321	271,000
REFUSAL	8	12	7,500
NOT STATED	9	748	733,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 443

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCZ_6B **Length** 2 **Position** 1278 - 1279
Question Name FVC_Q6A
Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day
Question Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per day.
Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 20	19,132	16,886,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,895	9,186,000
DON'T KNOW	97	45	48,500
NOT STATED	99	1,081	1,011,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCZ_6C **Length** 2 **Position** 1280 - 1281
Question Name FVC_Q6A
Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week
Question Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per week.
Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_6A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 47	10,253	7,964,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20,793	18,127,500
DON'T KNOW	97	25	26,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,081	1,011,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCZ_6D **Length** 3 **Position** 1282 - 1284
Question Name FVC_Q6A
Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month
Question Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per month.
Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_6A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 53	888	667,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,183	25,453,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,081	1,011,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 444

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCZ_6E **Length** 3 **Position** 1285 - 1287

Question Name FVC_Q6A

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per year.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCZ_6A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVCZ_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCZ_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 300	105	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,964	26,055,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,081	1,011,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCZDJUI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 1288 - 1292

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCZ_1A, FVCZ_1B, FVCZ_1C, FVCZ_1D, FVCZ_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	31,337	26,343,000
NOT STATED	999.9	816	789,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCZDFRU **Length** 5.1 **Position** 1293 - 1297

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - fruit - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCZ_2A, FVCZ_2B, FVCZ_2C, FVCZ_2D, FVCZ_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 15.0	31,250	26,262,500
NOT STATED	999.9	903	869,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 445

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCZDSAL	Length	5.1	Position	1298 - 1302
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCZ_3A, FVCZ_3B, FVCZ_3C, FVCZ_3D, FVCZ_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 13.0		31,212	26,268,000
NOT STATED		999.9		941	864,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCZDPOT	Length	5.1	Position	1303 - 1307
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCZ_4A, FVCZ_4B, FVCZ_4C, FVCZ_4D, FVCZ_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 14.0		31,254	26,243,000
NOT STATED		999.9		899	889,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCZDCAR	Length	5.1	Position	1308 - 1312
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCZ_5A, FVCZ_5B, FVCZ_5C, FVCZ_5D, FVCZ_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 13.0		31,112	26,129,000
NOT STATED		999.9		1,041	1,003,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 446

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCZDVEG	Length	5.1	Position	1313 - 1317
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCZ_6A, FVCZ_6B, FVCZ_6C, FVCZ_6D, FVCZ_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		30,997	26,041,000
NOT STATED		999.9		1,156	1,090,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCZDTOT	Length	5.1	Position	1318 - 1322
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCZDJUI, FVCZDFRU, FVCZDSAL, FVCZDPOT, FVCZDCAR, FVCZDVEG. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 37.0		30,529	25,638,000
NOT STATED		999.9		1,624	1,494,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCZGTOT	Length	1	Position	1323
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCZDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		1		18,036	14,454,500
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		2		11,246	10,003,500
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		3		1,247	1,179,500
NOT STATED		9		1,624	1,494,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 447

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFZ_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1324
Question Name LBF_Q01
Concept Worked at job or business last week
Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,508	15,175,000
NO	2	10,193	8,132,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	718	465,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,252	2,789,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	49,000
REFUSAL	8	121	105,000
NOT STATED	9	301	416,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name LBFZ_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1325
Question Name LBF_Q02
Concept Absent from job or business last week
Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,519	1,307,500
NO	2	8,671	6,823,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,478	18,429,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	482	569,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 448

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFZ_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1326

Question Name LBF_Q03

Concept Had more than one job or business last week

Question Did you have more than one job or business last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,733	1,581,000
NO	2	16,288	14,897,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,641	10,078,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	486	571,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name LBFZ_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1327

Question Name LBF_Q11

Concept Looked for work in past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,164	1,065,000
NO	2	7,506	5,756,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,997	19,737,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	485	571,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 449

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFZ_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 1328 - 1329

Question Name LBF_Q13

Concept Not currently working - reason

Question What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_11 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	655	486,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	537	428,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	29	23,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	71	61,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	176	190,500
VACATION	6	55	41,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	1,030	1,018,000
RETIRED	8	4,152	2,835,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	9	145	64,500
OTHER	10	637	591,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,161	20,802,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	11,000
REFUSAL	98	7	5,500
NOT STATED	99	486	573,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name LBFZ_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 1330

Question Name LBF_Q13A

Concept Reason not working- physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs

Question Is this due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_13 = (1, 97 or 98) or LBFZ_11 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	513	374,000
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	122	102,000
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	3	7	1,500
ANOTHER REASON	4	12	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,993	26,056,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	505	589,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 450

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFZ_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1331

Question Name LBF_Q21

Concept Worked at job or business - 12 months

Question Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (3, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,304	2,005,000
NO	2	7,058	5,259,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,279	19,272,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	10,000
REFUSAL	8	16	14,000
NOT STATED	9	485	571,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name LBFZ_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1332

Question Name LBF_Q22

Concept Looked for work - 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 2 excluding those who answered LBFZ_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	117,000
NO	2	6,597	4,824,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,926	21,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,500
REFUSAL	8	13	11,500
NOT STATED	9	488	574,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 451

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFZ_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 1333
Question Name LBF_Q23
Concept More than one job or business at same time - 12 months
Question During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)] or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	230	199,500
NO	2	2,074	1,805,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,342	24,535,000
NOT STATED	9	507	592,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name LBFZ_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 1334
Question Name LBF_Q31
Concept Employment status - 12 months
Question Are you an employee or self-employed?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	16,925	15,425,000
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	3,327	2,987,000
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	51	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,315	8,052,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,000
REFUSAL	8	18	20,000
NOT STATED	9	508	592,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 452

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFZ_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 1335
Question Name LBF_Q31A
Concept Have or had employee(s) - 12 months
Question Did/Do you have any employees?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_31 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,117	1,038,500
NO	2	2,206	1,946,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,291	23,524,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	535	621,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name LBFZF32 **Length** 1 **Position** 1336
Question Name
Concept Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)
Question
Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_31 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,123	2,768,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,291	23,524,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	51,000
REFUSAL	8	159	167,500
NOT STATED	9	535	621,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 453

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFZF33 **Length** 1 **Position** 1337

Question Name

Concept Response entered - whom you work for - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_31 = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,478	14,984,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,642	11,039,500
DON'T KNOW	7	98	94,000
REFUSAL	8	427	421,500
NOT STATED	9	508	592,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name LBFZF34 **Length** 1 **Position** 1338

Question Name

Concept Response entered - kind of business - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,153	18,315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,315	8,052,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	43,500
REFUSAL	8	127	128,500
NOT STATED	9	508	592,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 454

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBZF35	Length	1	Position	1339
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - kind of work - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBZF_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBZF_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBZF_21 = 1 or [LBZF_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBZF_22 = (7 or 8) or LBZF_11 = 1)]				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,838	18,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,315	8,052,500
DON'T KNOW		7		322	318,000
REFUSAL		8		169	168,000
NOT STATED		9		509	592,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	LBZF35S	Length	1	Position	1340
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBZF_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBZF_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBZF_21 = 1 or [LBZF_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBZF_22 = (7 or 8) or LBZF_11 = 1)]				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,315	8,052,500
NOT STATED		9		20,838	19,079,500
Total				32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	LBZF36	Length	1	Position	1341
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBZF_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBZF_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBZF_21 = 1 or [LBZF_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBZF_22 = (7 or 8) or LBZF_11 = 1)]				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20,012	18,182,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,315	8,052,500
DON'T KNOW		7		157	139,000
REFUSAL		8		160	166,000
NOT STATED		9		509	592,000
Total				32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 455

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFZ_36A	Length	1	Position	1342
Question Name	LBF_Q36A				
Concept	Job Permanency - 12 months				
Question	Is/Was your job permanent, or is there some way that it is/was not permanent? (e.g., seasonal, temporary, term, casual)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENT	1	16,103	14,981,500
NOT PERMANENT	2	4,143	3,407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,315	8,052,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	43,500
REFUSAL	8	49	53,500
NOT STATED	9	510	593,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	LBFZ_36B	Length	1	Position	1343
Question Name	LBF_Q36B				
Concept	Groups of temporary job - 12 months				
Question	In what way is/was your job not permanent?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFZ_36A = (2, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SEASONAL	1	1,393	1,026,000
TEMPORARY, TERM OR CONTRACT	2	1,543	1,407,500
CASUAL JOB	3	955	672,500
WORK DONE THROUGH A TEMP. HELP AGENCY	4	29	52,000
OTHER	5	219	242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,418	23,034,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	592	690,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 456

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFZCSIC	Length	5	Position	1344 - 1348
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)'02-©

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]

Note

Variable Name	LBFZCSOC	Length	4	Position	1349 - 1352
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Nation. Occupatio. Class. for Statistics (NOCS), 2001 - (C)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]

Note

Variable Name	ETSZ_7	Length	1	Position	1353
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name LBF_Q37

Concept Smoking restrictions at place of work

Question At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking: (restricted completely, allowed in designated areas, restricted only in certain places, or not restricted at all)?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or (LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1))

Note Formerly LBFA_35 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	13,982	12,648,500
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	3,707	3,522,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	676	645,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	1,749	1,464,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,315	8,052,500
DON'T KNOW	7	179	174,000
REFUSAL	8	35	33,000
NOT STATED	9	510	593,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 457

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFZ_41 **Length** 2 **Position** 1354 - 1355

Question Name LBF_Q41

Concept Absent from job or business last week - main reason

Question What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	311	268,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	7	9,000
CARING FOR - ELDERLY RELATIVES	3	1	1,000
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	196	169,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	23	18,000
VACATION	6	556	510,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	9	7,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	57	47,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	115	73,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	43	27,500
WORK SCHEDULE	11	21	18,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	33	21,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	28	27,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	36	40,500
OTHER	15	81	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,149	25,253,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	485	571,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 458

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFZ_41A **Length** 1 **Position** 1356

Question Name LBF_Q41A

Concept Reason absent from work- phys./emot./alc/drg - last wk

Question Was that due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	255	222,500
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	44	35,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	3	3	1,000
ANOTHER REASON	4	9	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,355	26,291,000
NOT STATED	9	487	573,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name LBFZ_42 **Length** 3 **Position** 1357 - 1359

Question Name LBF_Q42

Concept Usual number of hours worked - current main job

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job or business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	20,141	18,324,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,315	8,052,500
DON'T KNOW	997	147	118,000
REFUSAL	998	37	40,500
NOT STATED	999	513	596,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 459

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFZ_44	Length	2	Position	1360 - 1361
Question Name	LBF_Q44				
Concept	Usual work schedule - main job or business				
Question	Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business: (regular - daytime schedule or shift, regular - evening shift, regular - night shift, rotating shift, split shift, on call, or irregular schedule)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	13,847	12,687,000
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	1,196	1,206,000
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	449	452,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	1,937	1,611,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	207	189,500
ON CALL	6	343	291,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	1,967	1,725,500
OTHER	8	324	268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,315	8,052,500
DON'T KNOW	97	24	25,500
REFUSAL	98	31	27,000
NOT STATED	99	513	596,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 460

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFZ_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 1362 - 1363

Question Name LBF_Q45

Concept Usual work schedule - reason

Question What is the main reason that you [work/worked] this schedule?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_44 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	4,621	3,937,500
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	618	603,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	154	166,500
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	9	9,500
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	110	99,500
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	598	551,500
OTHER	7	304	367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	25,162	20,739,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	9,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	568	648,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name LBFZ_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 1364

Question Name LBF_Q46

Concept Work on weekends - main job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,229	7,849,500
NO	2	11,024	10,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,315	8,052,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	30,500
REFUSAL	8	31	26,000
NOT STATED	9	513	596,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 461

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFZ_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 1365 - 1366

Question Name LBF_Q51

Concept More than one job or business - number of weeks

Question You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_03 = (1,7 or 8) or LBFZ_23 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8) or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	1,876	1,708,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,677	24,755,500
DON'T KNOW	97	80	68,500
REFUSAL	98	6	2,000
NOT STATED	99	514	598,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name LBFZ_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 1367 - 1368

Question Name LBF_Q52

Concept More than one job or business - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_03 = (1,7 or 8) or LBFZ_23 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8) or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	511	440,500
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	142	135,000
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	50	38,500
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	173	173,500
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	75	71,000
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	124	104,000
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	408	316,500
OTHER	8	454	477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,677	24,755,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	20,500
REFUSAL	98	5	2,000
NOT STATED	99	514	598,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 462

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFZ_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 1369 - 1371

Question Name LBF_Q53

Concept Usual number of hours worked - current other job

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_03 = (1,7 or 8) or LBFZ_23 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8) or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 162	1,890	1,721,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,677	24,755,500
DON'T KNOW	997	62	53,500
REFUSAL	998	10	4,500
NOT STATED	999	514	598,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name LBFZ_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 1372

Question Name LBF_Q54

Concept Work on weekends - other job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_03 = (1,7 or 8) or LBFZ_23 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8) or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,218	1,072,500
NO	2	727	696,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,677	24,755,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	514	598,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 463

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFZ_61	Length	2	Position	1373 - 1374
Question Name	LBF_Q61				
Concept	Number of weeks worked - 12 months				
Question	During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	20,020	18,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,315	8,052,500
DON'T KNOW	97	267	273,000
REFUSAL	98	38	29,000
NOT STATED	99	513	596,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	LBFZ_71	Length	2	Position	1375 - 1376
Question Name	LBF_Q71				
Concept	Number of weeks looked for work - 12 months				
Question	During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFZ_61 < 52 or LBFZ_61 = (97 or 98) or LBFZ_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = (2, 7 or 8) and LBFZ_11 = 1 or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	7,198	6,526,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,225	19,807,000
DON'T KNOW	97	179	167,500
REFUSAL	98	39	37,500
NOT STATED	99	512	594,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 464

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFZ_71A **Length** 1 **Position** 1377
Question Name LBF_Q71A
Concept Looking for work during the remaining week
Question That leaves 1 week. During that week, did you look for work?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_61 = (51, 97 or 98) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or (LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and LBFZ_11 = 1) or LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	19,000
NO	2	108	122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,204	26,092,000
NOT STATED	9	819	898,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name LBFZ_72 **Length** 1 **Position** 1378
Question Name LBF_Q72
Concept Not working/not looking for work - confirm number of weeks
Question That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?
Universe Respondents who answered [LBFZ_61 < 52 and LBFZ_71 < (52 - LBFZ_61)] or [(LBFZ_22 = 1 or LBFZ_21 = (2, 7 or 8) and LBFZ_11 = 1) and LBFZ_71 < 52] or LBFZ_71 = (97 or 98) or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,637	5,241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,631	20,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	880	956,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 465

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFZ_73	Length	2	Position	1379 - 1380
Question Name	LBF_Q73				
Concept	Did not look for work - main reason				
Question	What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (LBFZ_01 = 1 or LBFZ_02 = 1 or LBFZ_11 = 1) and [LBFZ_61 < 52 and LBFZ_71 < (52-LBFZ_61) and (LBFZ_61+LBFZ_71) < 52 or LBFZ_71 = (97 or 98) or LBFZ_61 = (97 or 98) or (LBFZ_22 = 1 or LBFZ_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1) and LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8)] or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	403	317,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	185	162,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	17	9,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	99	85,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	117	115,500
VACATION	6	1,000	1,138,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	13	6,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	105	92,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	270	180,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	92	75,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	73	63,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	986	965,500
RETIRED	13	159	123,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	14	89	55,500
OTHER	15	681	687,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,069	22,181,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	10,000
REFUSAL	98	3	3,500
NOT STATED	99	781	860,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 466

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFZ_73A	Length	1	Position	1381
Question Name	LBF_Q73A				
Concept	Reas.not looking for work- phys./emot.alc/drg -diff. per.12m				
Question	Was that due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFZ_73 = (1, 97 or 98) or (LBFZ_01 = 1 or LBFZ_02 = 1 or LBFZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8)) and (LBFZ_71 = (97 or 98) or LBFZ_61 = (97 or 98) or LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8)) or LBFZ_02 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_01 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	311	252,000
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	78	57,000
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	3	7	3,000
ANOTHER REASON	4	7	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,955	25,940,500
NOT STATED	9	795	874,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	LBFZDWSS	Length	1	Position	1382
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBFZ_01, LBFZ_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	16,508	15,175,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	1,519	1,307,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	8,671	6,823,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	718	465,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,252	2,789,500
NOT STATED	9	485	571,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 467

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFZDWSL **Length** 2 **Position** 1383 - 1384

Question Name

Concept Working status last week - 6 groups - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBFZ_01, LBFZ_11, LBFZ_41. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	16,508	15,175,000
HAD A JOB - TEMPORARY / SEASONAL LAYOFF	2	276	196,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FOR SOME OTHER REASON	3	1,241	1,109,500
NO JOB - LOOKED OVER PAST 4 WEEKS	4	1,164	1,065,000
NO JOB - DID NOT LOOK OVER PAST 4 WEEKS	5	7,506	5,756,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	718	465,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,252	2,789,500
NOT STATED	99	488	575,000
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 468

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFZDRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 1385 - 1386

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note Based on LBFZ_01, LBFZ_11, LBFZ_13, LBFZ_41. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	718	465,000
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	966	754,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	544	437,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	30	23,500
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	267	230,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	199	208,500
VACATION	7	611	551,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	1,066	1,058,500
RETIRED	9	4,152	2,835,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	10	145	64,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	9	7,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	57	47,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	115	73,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	43	27,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	33	21,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	28	27,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	1,164	1,065,000
WORK SCHEDULE	18	21	18,500
OTHER	19	718	662,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20,760	17,964,500
NOT STATED	99	507	591,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 469

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFZDMJS	Length	1	Position	1387
Question Name					
Concept	Multiple job status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBFZ_03, LBFZ_21, LBFZ_23, LBFZ_51. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT. JOBS-HAD THEM ALL L. Y.		1		862	742,500
HAS MULT. JOBS-DID NOT HAVE L. Y.		2		811	784,000
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB		3		16,288	14,897,500
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-MULTIPLE JOBS L. Y.		4		222	195,000
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-ONLY 1 AT A TIME L. Y.		5		9,132	7,064,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,252	2,789,500
NOT STATED		9		586	658,500
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	LBFZDHPW	Length	3	Position	1388 - 1390
Question Name					
Concept	Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]				
Note	Based on LBFZ_42, LBFZ_53. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK		1 - 168		20,084	18,274,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		11,315	8,052,500
NOT STATED		999		754	805,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 470

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFZDPFT	Length	1	Position	1391
Question Name					
Concept	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBFZ_21 = 1 or [LBFZ_21 = (7 or 8) and (LBFZ_22 = (7 or 8) or LBFZ_11 = 1)]				
Note	Based on LBFZDHPW. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		16,441	14,953,500
PART-TIME		2		3,643	3,321,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,315	8,052,500
NOT STATED		9		754	805,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name	LBFZDJST	Length	2	Position	1392 - 1393
Question Name					
Concept	Job status - 12 months - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBFZ_11, LBFZ_22, LBFZ_61, LBFZ_71. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR		1		13,376	12,193,000
WAS W/O JOB / LOOKING PAST YEAR		2		135	140,000
WAS W/O JOB / NOT LOOKING PAST YEAR		3		6,597	4,824,500
HAD JOB PART YEAR / LOOKING PART YEAR		4		1,284	1,009,500
HAD JOB PART YR / NOT LOOKING PART YR		5		4,310	3,891,500
LOOKING PART YR / NOT LOOKING PART YR		6		331	309,500
HAD JOB / LOOKING / NOT LOOKING		7		999	1,044,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		4,252	2,789,500
NOT STATED		99		869	931,000
	Total			32,153	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 471

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFZDSTU **Length** 1 **Position** 1394

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SDCE_8 =(1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on SDCE_8, SDCE_9, LBFZE_01, LBFZ_02, LBFZ_21. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	2,090	2,138,000
WORKED / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	819	802,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	644	666,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	80	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,039	22,861,500
NOT STATED	9	481	576,500
Total		32,153	27,131,963

Variable Name WTSE_S1S **Length** 8.2 **Position** 1395 - 1402

Question Name

Concept Weights - Share

Question

Universe Respondents with SAMEDSHR = 1

Note

Variable Name WTSE_S1M **Length** 8.2 **Position** 1403 - 1410

Question Name

Concept Weights - Master

Question

Universe All respondents

Note